

**Table 3A. Community of La Romaine 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	490
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	135
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	27. 0
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	22. 1*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	29. 5*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	43. 1*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	70*
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	50*
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	60*
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	35*
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	—
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	40*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	85
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	25*
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	—
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	—
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	—
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	995	20*
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	—
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	20*
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	25*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of La Romaine 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	30*
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	30*
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	40*
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	40*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	30*
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	25*
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
7	need help	5, 350	530	--
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
9	need help	4, 045	390	--
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 475	20*
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	1, 700	35*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of La Romaine 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	145	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 1	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	20	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	194*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	125	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	5*	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	30	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	35	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	75	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	145	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of La Romaine 2  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	145
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>135</b>
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>10*</b>
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>15*</b>
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	145
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	145
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>150</b>
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>10*</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 98804 82 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of La Romaine 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	145	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	14, 195	145	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	50	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	145	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	145	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	145	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	145	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	145	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	145	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	145	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	145	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	145	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	145	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	145	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	145	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 98804 82 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of La Romaine 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>			
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	40
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	60
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	45
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	55
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	85
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	20
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	85
8	...in working order	166, 705	15, 645	75
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	50
10	...in working order	94, 150	10, 410	45
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	105
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	5*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	40

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 98804 82 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	37,665	135	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	18,630	60	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	11,600	45	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	17,685	--	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	16,840	--	
6	grandparents	94,025	10,935	--	
7	elders	74,595	8,200	--	
8	school teachers	21,745	6,110	--	
9	someone else	18,095	2,130	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	17,165	--	
11	school	15,810	2,740	--	
12	work	41,580	6,050	--	
13	other places	129,095	17,175	--	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	2,990	5*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	11,455	5*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	9,350	5*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	9,660	--	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	3,100	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	6,505	--	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	21,035	125	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,475	5*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	15,205	5*	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	36,210	135	
24	excellent	98,925	10,490	40	
25	very good	119,560	11,570	50	
26	good	109,215	10,205	35	
27	fair	39,595	3,015	10*	
28	poor	9,905	925	--	

**Table 1. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	5*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	25
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	15
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	10
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	10*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	20
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	15
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	105
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	90
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	45
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	5*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	70
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	90
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	70
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	70
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	10
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	105
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	10
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	50
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	5*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	5*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	75
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	40
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	25

**Table 1. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	125
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	70
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	25
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	60
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	100
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	130
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	85
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	80
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	125
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	30
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	70
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	115
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	95
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	95
15	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	10
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	120
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	5*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	10
19	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	95
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	25
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	5*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	100
23	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	25
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	5*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	5*

**Table 1. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	20	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	55	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	60	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	5*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	15	
	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	60	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	55	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	5*	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	75	
	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	20	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	30	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	5*	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	85	
	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	10	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	30	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	5*	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	15	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	20	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	5*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	25	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	5*	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	5*	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	--	
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	--	
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	5*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	5*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	30	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	35	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	--	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	35	
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	5*	
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	--	
20	fair	5, 765	385	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	35	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	30	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	25	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	15	
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	35	

**Table 1. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	45	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	30	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	40	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	40	

**Table 2. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>			
1	<b>Adults (15 and older)</b>	<b>388, 900</b>	<b>37, 670</b>	<b>135</b>
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	110
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	20
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	10*
5	<b>Children (under 15)</b>	<b>236, 810</b>	<b>18, 630</b>	<b>55</b>
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	45
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	55
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	15
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	40
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	10*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	40
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	10*
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>	<b>322, 490</b>	<b>29, 815</b>	<b>110</b>
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	15, 555	60
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	9, 335	30
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	2, 010	10*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	530	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	2, 380	5*
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>			
20	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	105
21	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	--
22	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	10*
23	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73, 145</b>	<b>9, 020</b>	<b>15</b>
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
24	English	287, 265	10, 725	5*
25	French	83, 445	21, 465	100
26	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	--
27	another language	2, 780	--	--
28	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--
29	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127, 510</b>	<b>10, 575</b>	<b>15</b>
30	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51, 325</b>	<b>4, 205</b>	<b>5*</b>
31				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>	<b>267, 765</b>	<b>25, 400</b>	<b>100</b>	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	13, 560	30	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	9, 125	65	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 000	5*	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	105*	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	1, 610	5*	
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	213, 080	19, 445	95	
9	at a residential school	26, 605	3, 445	10*	
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	5, 600	15	
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>40, 200</b>	<b>5, 165</b>	<b>5*</b>	
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
13	English	237, 985	10, 945	5*	
14	French	77, 365	19, 335	95	
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	3, 855	--	
16	another language	2, 885	75*	--	
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 370	--	
18	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>94, 730</b>	<b>8, 385</b>	<b>10*</b>	
19	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	<b>32, 770</b>	<b>2, 185</b>	<b>10*</b>	
20	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	<b>24, 485</b>	<b>1, 905</b>	<b>--</b>	
21	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	<b>102, 405</b>	<b>8, 285</b>	<b>50</b>	
22	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>80, 670</b>	<b>7, 195</b>	<b>25</b>	
23	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
24	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
25	No formal schooling	5, 325	980	--	
26	1 to 8 years	18, 245	2, 245	10	
27	Secondary	10, 800	845	--	
28	Some post-secondary	2, 885	200*	--	
29	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	460	5*	
30	University degree	1, 315	110*	--	
31	Not specified	--	--	--	
32	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
33	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	<b>15, 080</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>--</b>	
34	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>9, 625</b>	<b>1, 085</b>	<b>--</b>	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Les Escoumins**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167, 090	15, 530	65	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	4, 920	25	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	16, 995	50	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	215*	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	20, 760	85	
6	at one job only	157, 590	15, 415	65	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	4, 855	20	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	495	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	10, 590	30	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	7, 110	20	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 830	10	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	605	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	2, 215	5*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	1, 195	10*	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 155	5*	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	7, 240	35	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	2, 655	10	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	1, 370	10*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	3, 395	5*	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51, 445	5, 740	15	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	2, 815	10	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	11, 195	30	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	8, 520	45	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	7, 235	30	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 160	5*	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	95	
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	15	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	40	
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	15	
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	20	
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	5*	
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--	
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--	
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--	
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--	
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--	
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	10	
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--	
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	10	
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--	
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	10*	
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--	
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	10*	
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--	
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--	
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--	
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--	
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--	
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	75	
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	--	
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	70	
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	125	
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	--	
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	20	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	95	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Les Escoumins**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	80
2	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	5*
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	35
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	--
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	35
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	45
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	45
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	95
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	--
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	80
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	40
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	35
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	25
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	25
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	35
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	--
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	80
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	70
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	5*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	65
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	25
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	20
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	105
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	65
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	35
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	20
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	10*
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	10*
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living			
13	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	5*
14	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	110
15	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	62, 355	4, 990	10
16		19, 450	2, 320	5*
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	60
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	21, 600	65
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	825	5*
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	11, 505	45
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	3, 710	10*
22		42, 030	4, 765	10
23		13, 690	795	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	15	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	20	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	25	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	10	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	10	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	5*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	85	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	35	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	25	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	20	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	5*	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 265	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>					
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	11,525	40	
3	who attended one school only	76,560	7,800	30	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	2,750	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	370	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	65*	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	545	10	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>					
8	with their family	136,450	10,725	35	
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	1,060	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	6,500	25	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>					
12	English	131,210	3,630	--	
13	French	40,400	8,435	30	
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	5,505	--	
15	another language	1,395	--	--	
16	language not specified	6,740	455	10	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	1,060	10	
18	who attended one school only	9,515	655	5*	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	140*	10*	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	270	--	
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>					
23	with their family	10,280	780	10*	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	65*	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	245*	--	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>					
27	English	10,210	420	--	
28	French	4,065	640	10*	
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	185*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2,190	255	--	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	25
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	15
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	15
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	150*	--
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	160*	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	5*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	10
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 670	5*
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	5*
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...	3, 160	140*	--
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	5*
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	7, 395	20
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	10
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	90*	--
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	3, 940	460	--
29		9, 745	520	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	135	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	10, 400	30	
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	19. 5	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	9. 4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	16. 7	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	55. 0	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	10	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	10	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	5*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	15	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	5*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	15	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	<b>Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems</b>	28, 645	2, 525	5*	
17	<b>Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work</b>	4, 085	195*	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	<b>Preparing meals</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	5*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	5*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	10	
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	10	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5, 350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4, 045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 475	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	1, 700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Les Escoumins**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	21, 365	75	
	-----				
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 0	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 5	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	20	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	342	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	55	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	295	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	5	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	5	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	45	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	45	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	50	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 95802 76 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Les Escoumins  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	45
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 575	30
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	20
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	5
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>55</b>
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>10</b>
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>25</b>
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	75
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	5
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	70
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	5
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>75</b>
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>--</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 95802 76 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Les Escoumins**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	75	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	5	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	5	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	60	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	5	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	75	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	5	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	70	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	70	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	70	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	70	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	70	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	70	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	75	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	70	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	70	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	70	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	70	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 95802 76 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Les Escoumins**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>			
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	15
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	5
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	55
4	<b>Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents</b>	170, 105	15, 345	70
5	<b>Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met</b>	50, 235	4, 295	5
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	<b>Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing</b>	19, 950	1, 680	--
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	<b>Number of dwellings with a smoke detector</b>	185, 625	17, 035	65
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	60
9	<b>Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher</b>	105, 210	11, 520	45
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	45
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	<b>Number of dwellings covered by insurance</b>	135, 425	14, 830	65
12	<b>Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified</b>	39, 885	2, 745	5
13	<b>Number of dwellings not covered by insurance</b>	63, 930	3, 785	5

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Maliotenam 27A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	545
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	280
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	170
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	515
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	520
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	325
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	255
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	125
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	40*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	515
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	65*
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	125
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	515
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	25*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	305
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	250
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	305
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	235
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	70*
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	425
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	120
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	540
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	165
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	235
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	110
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	--
28	poor	9, 905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Maliotenam 27A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	35*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	25*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	35*
5	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	25*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	50*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	335
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	315
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	170
15	traditional healer	16, 550	740	35*
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	65*
	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	165
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	235
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	270
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	25*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	85*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	340
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	105
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	375
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	50*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	30*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	120
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	65*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	95

**Table 1. Community of Maliotenam 27A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	155
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	65*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	25*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	100
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	240
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	530
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	270
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	345
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	445
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	230
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	150
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	335
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	280
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	150
15	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	85*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	390
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	125
19	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	320
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	85*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	440
23	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	35*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	65*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Maliotenam 27A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>family violence ...</b>				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	235	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	125	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	180	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--	
6	<b>sexual abuse ...</b>				
7	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	170	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	190	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	175	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
11	<b>drug abuse ...</b>				
12	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	465	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	--	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	55*	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
16	<b>alcohol abuse ...</b>				
17	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	470	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	30*	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	35*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
21	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
22	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	90*	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	35*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
27	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	50*	
28	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--	
29	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	40*	
30	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Malietenam 27A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	165
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	165
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	110
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	40*
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	115
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	165
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	155
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	165
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	80*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	90*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	75*
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	115
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	60*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	175
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	60*
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	45*
20	fair	5, 765	385	--
21	poor	855	--	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	170
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	145
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	100
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	90

**Table 1. Community of Maliotenam 27A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	135	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	30*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	170	



**Table 2. Community of Malietenam 27A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>					
1	<b>Adults (15 and older)</b>	<b>388,900</b>	<b>37,670</b>	<b>545</b>	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	30,250	435	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	4,835	75*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,575	40*	
5	<b>Children (under 15)</b>	<b>236,810</b>	<b>18,630</b>	<b>285</b>	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	11,600	175	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	17,155	235	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	510	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,410	160	
10	Secondary	161,340	14,470	225	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	3,150	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	4,440	--	
13	University degree	8,690	1,055	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	220*	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	29,815	425	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	15,555	350	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	9,335	65*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	2,010	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	530	--	
20		29,965	2,380	--	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283,280	25,280	345	
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,335	100	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	4,010	--	
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>9,020</b>	<b>220</b>	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287,265	10,725	115	
26	French	83,445	21,465	415	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	6,465	175	
28	another language	2,780	--	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,270	--	
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127,510</b>	<b>10,575</b>	<b>165</b>	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51,325</b>	<b>4,205</b>	<b>65*</b>	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Maliotenam 27A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>	<b>267, 765</b>	<b>25, 400</b>	<b>325</b>
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	13, 560	180
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	9, 125	115
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	1, 610	--
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	213, 080	19, 445	290
9	at a residential school	26, 605	3, 445	55*
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	5, 600	50*
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>40, 200</b>	<b>5, 165</b>	<b>55*</b>
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	237, 985	10, 945	200
14	French	77, 365	19, 335	320
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	3, 855	40*
16	another language	2, 885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 370	--
18	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>94, 730</b>	<b>8, 385</b>	<b>75*</b>
19	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	<b>32, 770</b>	<b>2, 185</b>	<b>35*</b>
20	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	<b>24, 485</b>	<b>1, 905</b>	<b>--</b>
21	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	<b>102, 405</b>	<b>8, 285</b>	<b>55*</b>
22	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>80, 670</b>	<b>7, 195</b>	<b>40*</b>
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	980	--
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	2, 245	45*
25	Secondary	10, 800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	460	--
28	University degree	1, 315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	<b>15, 080</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>25*</b>
31	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>9, 625</b>	<b>1, 085</b>	<b>--</b>

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Malietenam 27A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	110
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	130
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	285
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	205
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	165
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	35*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	180
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	115
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	65*
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	75*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	--
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	120
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	40*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	5,740	100
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	--
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	180
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	190
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	55*
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Maliotenam 27A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	165
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	50*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	60*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	40*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	50*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	25*
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	205
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	170
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	415
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	65*
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	385
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	55*
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	110
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	215

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Maliotenam 27A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	120
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	320
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	40*
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	80*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	50*
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	--
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	280
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	45*
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	210
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	85*
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	50*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	80*
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	30*
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	80*
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	30*
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Maliotenam 27A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	400	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	105	
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	140	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	25*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	190	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	150	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	100	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	35*	
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	45*	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	480	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	--	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--	
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	420	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	110	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	60*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	--	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Malietenam 27A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	30*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	70*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	190	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	30*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	60*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	85*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 265	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Maliotenam 27A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	170
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	135
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	35*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	170
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	150
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	40*
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	155
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	110
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	25*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Malietenam 27A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	8,615	190	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	6,485	35*	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	4,455	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,240	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	150*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	160*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	2,110	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	2,560	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	1,505	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	275	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	1,670	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	1,340	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	150*	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	140*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	550	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	235*	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1,200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	7,395	75*	
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,945	35*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	2,025	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	1,870	25*	
26	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	90*	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	460	--	
28					
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	520	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Maliotenam 27A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	545	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	85*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	15. 5*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	61. 9*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	65*	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	75*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	25*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	30*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	30*	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	35*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	35*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Maliotenam 27A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
1	need help	19,430	2,275	40*
2	are getting help	17,070	2,040	35*
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
3	need help	37,560	3,960	55*
4	are getting help	32,735	3,480	55*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
5	need help	11,865	1,245	--
6	are getting help	10,485	1,170	--
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
7	need help	5,350	530	--
8	are getting help	4,900	520	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
9	need help	4,045	390	--
10	are getting help	3,710	385	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	225*	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,475	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,700	35*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Malietenam 27A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	205
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 0
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 9
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 8
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	70
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	266
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	80
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	152
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	55
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	10*
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	50
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	60
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	80
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>			
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	205
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--
22	other source	2, 255	200	--
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Maliotenam 27A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	205	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--	
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>205</b>	
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>--</b>	
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>15*</b>	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	205	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	200	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>205</b>	
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>15*</b>	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 97804 79 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Maliotenam 27A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	205	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	205	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	60	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	200	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	200	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	200	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	200	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	200	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	200	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	200	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	205	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	200	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	200	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	205	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	200	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 97804 79 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Maliotenam 27A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46,995	4,300	100	
2	minor repairs	70,540	5,510	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	11,555	75	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	15,345	160	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	4,295	35	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,680	50	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	17,035	115	
8	...in working order	166,705	15,645	100	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	11,520	130	
10	...in working order	94,150	10,410	115	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	14,830	65	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	2,745	25*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	3,785	120	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 97804 79 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Maniwaki 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	37,665	420
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	18,630	140
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	11,600	90*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	17,685	200
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	16,840	185
6	grandparents	94,025	10,935	150
7	elders	74,595	8,200	85*
8	school teachers	21,745	6,110	35*
9	someone else	18,095	2,130	35*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	17,165	180
11	school	15,810	2,740	--
12	work	41,580	6,050	65*
13	other places	129,095	17,175	185
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	2,990	90*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	11,455	135
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	9,350	90*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	9,660	125
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	3,100	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	6,505	110
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	21,035	340
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,475	50*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	15,205	70*
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	36,210	410
24	excellent	98,925	10,490	115
25	very good	119,560	11,570	120
26	good	109,215	10,205	110
27	fair	39,595	3,015	35*
28	poor	9,905	925	30*

**Table 1. Community of Maniwaki 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	45*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	85*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	90*
5	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	75*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	60*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	30*
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	50*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	70*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	330
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	280
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	175
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	185
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	255
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	270
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	245
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	40*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	95
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	225
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	70*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	155
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	35*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	220
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	60*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	90*

**Table 1. Community of Maniwaki 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	385
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	90*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	25*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	130
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	190
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	390
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	180
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	195
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	310
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	90*
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	100
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	275
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	255
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	185
16	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	125
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	360
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	55*
21	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	225
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	110
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	30*
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	290
26	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	40*
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	55*
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	30*

**Table 1. Community of Maniwaki 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	135	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	115	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	135	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	30*	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	35*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	160	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	195	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	30*	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	210	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	90*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	85*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	30*	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	245	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	65*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	70*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	35*	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	30*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	40*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	45*	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	35*	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	



**Table 1. Community of Maniwaki 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	50*
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	35*
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	--
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	30*
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	35*
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	45*
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	35*
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	35*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	35*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	40*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	30*
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	90*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	--
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	60*
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	60*
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	--
20	fair	5, 765	385	--
21	poor	855	--	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	115
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	110
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	90*
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	45*
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	95

**Table 1. Community of Maniwaki 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	130	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	65*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	110	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	105	

**Table 2. Community of Maniwaki 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	37, 670	415
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	275
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	65*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	75*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	135
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	95*
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	135
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	45*
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	115
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	40*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	75*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	29, 815	270
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	15, 555	25*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	9, 335	170
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	2, 010	45*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	530	--
20		29, 965	2, 380	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	235
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	45*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 020	125
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	235
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	175
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	110
28	another language	2, 780	--	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	10, 575	135
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	4, 205	35*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Maniwaki 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>	<b>267,765</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>235</b>
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	145
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	75*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	--
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	190
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	50*
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>40,200</b>	<b>5,165</b>	<b>100</b>
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	237,985	10,945	215
14	French	77,365	19,335	170
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	75*
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>94,730</b>	<b>8,385</b>	<b>105</b>
19	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	<b>32,770</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>--</b>
20	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	<b>24,485</b>	<b>1,905</b>	<b>--</b>
21	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	<b>102,405</b>	<b>8,285</b>	<b>120</b>
22	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>80,670</b>	<b>7,195</b>	<b>90*</b>
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	--
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	<b>15,080</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>--</b>
31	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>9,625</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>--</b>

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Maniwaki 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	135
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	65*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	215
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...				
5	at one job only	229,905	20,760	245
6	at more than one job	157,590	15,415	170
7	at an unspecified number of jobs	66,320	4,855	65*
8		6,000	495	--
<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	150
Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	125
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	80*
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	30*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	30*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	65*
<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	40*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	35*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	40*
<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	5,740	45*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	--
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	185
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	105
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	65*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Maniwaki 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	215
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	105
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	45*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	40*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	30*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	80*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	55*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	245
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	30*
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	135
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	390
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	185
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	30*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	275

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Maniwaki 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	250	
2	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	85*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	60*	
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	145	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--	
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	140	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	250	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	35*	
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	210	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	165	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--	
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	150	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	110	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	85*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	45*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	--	
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	45*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Maniwaki 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	230
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	75*
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	90*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	60*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	40*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	190
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	70*
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	105
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	60*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	50*
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	75*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	255
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	60*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	125
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	270
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	105
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	40*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	105
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Maniwaki 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	65*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	100	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	55*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	45*	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	145	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	45*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	45*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	45*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 265	40*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Maniwaki 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	90*
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	30*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	55*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	85*
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	85*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	85*
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	70*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	85*
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Maniwaki 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>					
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	8,615	80*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	6,485	45*	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	4,455	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,240	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	150*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	160*	--	
<b>Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>					
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	2,110	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	2,560	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	1,505	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	275	--	
<b>Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>					
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	1,670	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	1,340	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	150*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17		3,160	140*	--	
<b>Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>					
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	550	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	235*	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1,200	--	--	
<b>Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>					
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	7,395	60*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	2,945	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	2,025	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	1,870	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	90*	--	
28		3,940	460	--	
<b>Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>					
29		9,745	520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Maniwaki 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	410	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	10, 400	165	
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	41. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	20. 2*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	41. 9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	71. 7*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	<b>Mobility</b>	52, 425	4, 475	90*	
8	<b>Agility</b>	41, 330	3, 930	80*	
9	<b>Seeing</b>	28, 560	2, 640	50*	
10	<b>Hearing</b>	41, 140	3, 200	80*	
11	<b>Speaking</b>	15, 085	955	—	
12	<b>Other</b>	42, 530	3, 685	40*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	<b>Mild</b>	77, 010	6, 985	100	
14	<b>Moderate</b>	26, 060	2, 230	45*	
15	<b>Severe</b>	14, 025	1, 185	—	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	<b>Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems</b>	28, 645	2, 525	90*	
17	<b>Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work</b>	4, 085	195*	—	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	<b>Preparing meals</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	45*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	45*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Maniwaki 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	50*
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	55*
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	95*
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	80*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	35*
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	35*
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
7	need help	5, 350	530	--
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
9	need help	4, 045	390	--
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 475	35*
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	1, 700	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Maniwaki 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	225	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	2. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 5	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 3	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	185	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	216	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	65*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	120	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	175	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	35*	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 83802 65 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Maniwaki 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	200
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	25*
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>170</b>
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>--</b>
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>--</b>
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	185
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	215
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>220</b>
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>--</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 83802 65 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Maniwaki 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	220	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	175	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	115	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	220	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	215	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	220	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	215	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	220	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	220	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	220	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	215	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	220	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	220	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	220	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	210	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 83802 65 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Maniwaki 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	70	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	45*	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	105	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	85	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	120	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	25*	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	165	
8	...in working order	166, 705	15, 645	165	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	55*	
10	...in working order	94, 150	10, 410	40*	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	55*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	160	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 83802 65 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	950
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	430
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	295
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	255
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	250
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	205
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	230
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	--
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	90*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	255
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	--
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	--
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	245
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	195
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	170
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	80*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	175
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	160*
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	855
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	85*
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	940
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	220
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	275
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	310
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	115*
28	poor	9, 905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
	<b>Persons who report ...</b>				
1	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	100*	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	70*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	175	
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	45*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	120*	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	105*	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	185	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
	<b>Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year</b>				
11		285, 865	25, 885	760	
	<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
12	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	660	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	425	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	385	
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	615	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	440	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	470	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	60*	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	110*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	695	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	120*	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	515	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	90*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	55*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	335	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	170	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	135*	



**Table 1. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	900
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	325
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	115*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	425
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	510
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	875
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	420
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	525
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	765
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	365
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	300
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	610
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	510
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	555
15	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	105*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	590
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	50*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	790
19	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	60*
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	65*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	830
23	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	50*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	755	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	--	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	130*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	625	
	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	65*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	215	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	870	
	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	--	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	--	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	870	
	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	170	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	180	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	325	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	165*	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	--	
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	--	
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	100*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	50*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	235	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	50*	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	275	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	--	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	215	
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	130*	
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	75*	
20	fair	5, 765	385	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	380	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	320	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	220	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	120*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	295	

**Table 1. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	365	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	135*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	260	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	390	

**Table 2. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	37,670	950
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	30,250	695
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	4,835	165
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,575	100*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	18,630	430
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	11,600	290
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	17,155	410
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,410	195
10	Secondary	161,340	14,470	290
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	3,150	50*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	4,440	135*
13	University degree	8,690	1,055	--
14	Not specified	1,570	220*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	29,815	680
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	15,555	535
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	9,335	100*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	2,010	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	530	--
20		29,965	2,380	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	25,280	610
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,335	100*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	4,010	250
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	9,020	350
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	10,725	--
26	French	83,445	21,465	655
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	6,465	65*
28	another language	2,780	--	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,270	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	10,575	230
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	4,205	130*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	25,400	545
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	280
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	230
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	480
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	85*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	230
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	10,945	70*
14	French	77,365	19,335	535
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	--
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	170
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	45*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	145*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	230
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	70*
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	335	
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	195	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	420	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	520	
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	345	
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	175	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	330	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	220	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	145*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	145*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	75*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	45*	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	400	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	105*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	50*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	90*	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	5,740	125*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	50*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	395	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	210	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	165	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	470
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	85*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	145*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	95*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	140*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	50*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	265
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	50*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	215
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	360
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	340
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	760
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	255
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	540

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	505
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	320
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	180
	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	--
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	255
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	155*
	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	--
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	305
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	--
	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	285
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	155*
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	115*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	75*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	105*
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	--
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	55*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	440	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	235	
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	135*	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	65*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	260	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	100*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	140*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	90*	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	70*	
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	400	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	360	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	165	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--	
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	355	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	21, 600	465	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	825	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	11, 505	210	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	3, 710	130*	
22		42, 030	4, 765	95*	
23		13, 690	795	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	105*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	265	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	70*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	115*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	80*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	60*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	670	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	150*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	185	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	265	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	70*	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 265	95*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	295
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	255
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
8	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
9	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	285
10	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
11	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	105*
12	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	275
13	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
14	English	131, 210	3, 630	--
15	French	40, 400	8, 435	285
16	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	115*
	another language	1, 395	--	--
	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
23	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
24	with their family	10, 280	780	--
25	at a residential school	215*	--	--
26	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
27	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
28	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
29	English	10, 210	420	--
30	French	4, 065	640	--
31	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
	another language	--	--	--
	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	175	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	155*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	80*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	50*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--	
7		4, 325	160*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	100*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	1, 670	70*	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	45*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	140*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	7, 395	345	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	105*	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	70*	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	150*	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	90*	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	460	--	
27					
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	520	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	940	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	315	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	33. 4	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	21. 1*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	36. 6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	60. 3*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	140*	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	135*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	70*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	60*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	120*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	220	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	50*	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	50*	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	100*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	50*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	50*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	70*
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	70*
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	125*
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	80*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	45*
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	--
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
7	need help	5, 350	530	--
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
9	need help	4, 045	390	--
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11, 160	1, 475	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14, 085	1, 700	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Mashteuiatsh**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	405	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	6. 0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 2	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	65	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	324	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	210	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	302	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	130	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	25*	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	55*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	45*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	85	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	200	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	290	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	35*	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	115	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 91802 75 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	290	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	25*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	115	
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	40*	
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>190</b>	
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>100</b>	
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>60*</b>	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	380	
12	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	15*	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	375	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	25*	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>385</b>	
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>30*</b>	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 91802 75 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	390	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	330	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	110	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	25*	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	20*	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	380	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	20*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	375	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	375	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	375	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	375	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	375	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	375	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	375	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	365	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	375	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	375	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	375	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	25*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 91802 75 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Mashteuiatsh  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	95	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	85	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	235	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	265	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	125	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	55*	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	340	
8	...in working order	166, 705	15, 645	310	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	175	
10	...in working order	94, 150	10, 410	160	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	340	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	35*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	35*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	245
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	140
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	100
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	240
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	225
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	100
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	85
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	50
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	240
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	40*
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	100
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	235
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	180
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	135
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	115
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	35*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	80
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	175
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	60
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	240
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	55
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	40*
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	115
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	35*
28	poor	9, 905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	25*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	10*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	25*
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	10*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	15*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	20*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	205
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	195
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	170
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	10*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	--
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	125
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	95
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	50
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	40*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	30*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	145
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	45
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	160
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	50
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	20*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	40*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	30*
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	20*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	30*

**Table 1. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	80	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	45	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	20*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	25*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	105	
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	180	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	80	
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	85	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	95	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	20*	
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	35*	
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	65	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	50	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	50	
	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	10*	
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	120	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	35*	
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	110	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	55	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	60	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	25*	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	200	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	15*	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	20*	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--	

**Table 1. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>family violence ...</b>				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	140	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	20*	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	65	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	15*	
6	<b>sexual abuse ...</b>				
7	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	80	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	45	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	100	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	15*	
11	<b>drug abuse ...</b>				
12	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	185	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	15*	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	30*	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	15*	
16	<b>alcohol abuse ...</b>				
17	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	205	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	15*	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	15*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
21	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
22	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	35*	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	--	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
27	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	35*	
28	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	20*	
29	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	45	
30	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	6,255	100	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
3	parents	28,085	5,930	95	
4	grandparents	20,685	3,990	10*	
5	elders	12,515	2,200	--	
6	school teachers	17,400	4,795	40*	
6	someone else	4,330	805	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30,505	6,205	100	
8	school	25,445	5,790	100	
9	other places	27,680	6,025	95	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	760	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	4,000	60	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	5,985	35*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	3,605	50	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	6,600	70	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	225*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	4,640	30*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122,740	9,355	65	
19	very good	68,490	5,345	40*	
20	good	33,390	3,090	25*	
21	fair	5,765	385	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	12,765	120	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	9,515	95	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	7,565	100	
25	traditional healer	4,640	210*	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	2,105	--	
27	another health care person	96,130	7,800	65	

**Table 1. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	30*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	40*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	15*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	115	

**Table 2. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	37,670	245
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	30,250	180
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	4,835	40*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,575	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	18,630	140
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	11,600	100
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	17,155	130
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,410	40*
10	Secondary	161,340	14,470	100
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	3,150	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	4,440	20*
13	University degree	8,690	1,055	--
14	Not specified	1,570	220*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	29,815	180
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	15,555	130
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	9,335	45*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	2,010	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	530	--
20		29,965	2,380	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	25,280	160
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,335	15*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	4,010	--
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	9,020	90
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	10,725	30*
26	French	83,445	21,465	145
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	6,465	15*
28	another language	2,780	--	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,270	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	10,575	100
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	4,205	15*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	25,400	165
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	120
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	25*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	130
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	25*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	25*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	45
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	10,945	40*
14	French	77,365	19,335	145
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	--
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	75
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	45*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	20*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	20*
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	15*
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	15*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>				
1	Employed	167, 090	15, 530	85	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	4, 920	80	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	16, 995	75	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	215*	-	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	20, 760	130	
6	at one job only	157, 590	15, 415	100	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	4, 855	15*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	495	15*	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	10, 590	95	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	7, 110	70	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 830	45*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	605	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	2, 215	30*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	1, 195	15*	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 155	10*	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	7, 240	50	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	2, 655	-	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	1, 370	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	3, 395	20*	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>				
20	No income	51, 445	5, 740	30*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	2, 815	25*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	11, 195	95	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	8, 520	60	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	7, 235	30*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 160	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Matimekosh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	150
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	40*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	65
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	20*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	70
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	60
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	175
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	30*
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	140
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	235
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	75
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	145
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	130

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	125	
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	170	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	65	
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	65	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	100	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	80	
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	220	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	65	
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	150	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	120	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	25*	
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	80	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	80	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	50	
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	15*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	105	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	30*	
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	70	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	165
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	125
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	90
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	20*
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	60
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	185
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	80
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	100
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	55
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	35*
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	15*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	75
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	110
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	50
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	215
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	15*
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Matimekosh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	7,120	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	7,660	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	5,605	--	
4	outside Canada	1,365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	4,190	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	3,160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	140*	--	
10		4,375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	15,175	90	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	4,865	30*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	4,090	30*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	4,400	20*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	820	--	
21		9,565	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,265	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	100
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	90
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	100
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	95
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	--
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	90
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	30*
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Matimekosh**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	120
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	--
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	--
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	150*	--
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	160*	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	1, 670	10*
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	140*	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	7, 395	50
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	25*
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	90*	--
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	3, 940	460	--
29		9, 745	520	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Matimekosh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	240	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	10, 400	60	
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	25. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	13. 1*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	37. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	50. 0*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	30*	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	30*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	20*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	20*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	40*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	<b>Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems</b>	28, 645	2, 525	15*	
17	<b>Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work</b>	4, 085	195*	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	<b>Preparing meals</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	15*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	10*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Matimekosh  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,275	15*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,040	15*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	3,960	15*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,480	15*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,245	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,170	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	520	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,475	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,700	15*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	90	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 1	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	15	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	75	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	30	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	55	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	--	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	60	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	15	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 97808 85 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Matimekosh  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	50
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	25
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	10
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>65</b>
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>10*</b>
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>--</b>
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	60
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	15
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	10
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	55
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	30
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	10
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>75</b>
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>5*</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 97808 85 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	75	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	20	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	30	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	35	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	5*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	5*	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	15	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	80	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	10	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	75	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	75	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	75	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	80	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	75	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	75	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	75	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	75	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	75	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	80	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	80	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 97808 85 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Matimekossh  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>			
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	70
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	20
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	--
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	45
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	35
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	25
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	20
8	...in working order	166, 705	15, 645	20
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	20
10	...in working order	94, 150	10, 410	10*
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	10*
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	25
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	55

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 97808 85 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	235
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	120
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	80
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	230
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	225
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	175
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	130
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	105
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	20*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	235
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	30*
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	85
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	225
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	-
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	180
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	130
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	115
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	65
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	50
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	210
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	-
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	25*
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	235
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	60
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	65
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	95
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	15*
28	poor	9, 905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
	<b>Persons who report ...</b>				
1	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	25*	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	10*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	10*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--	
6	emphysema/shortness				
7	of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	15*	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	25*	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
	<b>Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year</b>				
11		285, 865	25, 885	180	
	<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
12	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	160	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	170	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	30*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	130	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	70	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	110	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	35*	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	50	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	150	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	--	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	160	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	25*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	10*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	25*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	55	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	20*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	45	

**Table 1. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	225
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	45
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	25*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	140
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	230
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	125
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	120
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	180
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	95
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	60
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	150
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	115
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	75
15	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	25*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	190
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	15*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	140
19	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	35
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	50
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	175
23	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	25*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	35*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	170
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	20*
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	45
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--
5	sexual abuse ...			
6	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	120
	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	50
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	55
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ...			
10	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	165
	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	25*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	45
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--
13	alcohol abuse ...			
14	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	190
	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	20*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	25*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>			
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	25*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	--
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	20*
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	10*
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--

**Table 1. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	80	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	80	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	60	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	25*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	70	
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	80	
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	75	
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	80	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	40	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	25*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	40	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	80	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	--	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
	Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	70	
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	25*	
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	20*	
20	fair	5, 765	385	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
	<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	110	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	80	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	100	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	70	

**Table 1. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	95	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	15*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	25*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	90	



**Table 2. Community of Mingan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>			
1	<b>Adults (15 and older)</b>	<b>388, 900</b>	<b>37, 670</b>	<b>235</b>
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	185
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	30*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	25*
5	<b>Children (under 15)</b>	<b>236, 810</b>	<b>18, 630</b>	<b>125</b>
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	80
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	115
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	45
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	100
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	15*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	15*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>	<b>322, 490</b>	<b>29, 815</b>	<b>175</b>
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	15, 555	85
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	9, 335	80
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	2, 010	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	530	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	2, 380	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>			
20	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	135
21	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	40*
22	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	50
23	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73, 145</b>	<b>9, 020</b>	<b>95</b>
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
24	English	287, 265	10, 725	65
25	French	83, 445	21, 465	160
26	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	75
27	another language	2, 780	--	--
28	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--
29	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127, 510</b>	<b>10, 575</b>	<b>55</b>
30	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51, 325</b>	<b>4, 205</b>	<b>25*</b>
31				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>	<b>267, 765</b>	<b>25, 400</b>	<b>150</b>
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	13, 560	75
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	9, 125	65
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	1, 610	--
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	213, 080	19, 445	125
9	at a residential school	26, 605	3, 445	50
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	5, 600	55
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>40, 200</b>	<b>5, 165</b>	<b>35*</b>
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	237, 985	10, 945	90
14	French	77, 365	19, 335	145
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	3, 855	30*
16	another language	2, 885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 370	--
18	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>94, 730</b>	<b>8, 385</b>	<b>40</b>
19	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	<b>32, 770</b>	<b>2, 185</b>	<b>10*</b>
20	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	<b>24, 485</b>	<b>1, 905</b>	<b>20*</b>
21	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	<b>102, 405</b>	<b>8, 285</b>	<b>40*</b>
22	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>80, 670</b>	<b>7, 195</b>	<b>25*</b>
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	980	--
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	2, 245	15*
25	Secondary	10, 800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	460	--
28	University degree	1, 315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	<b>15, 080</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>10*</b>
31	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>9, 625</b>	<b>1, 085</b>	<b>--</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	65
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	25*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	140
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	120
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	95
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	25*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	100
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	90
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	55
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	10*
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	40
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	10*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	130
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	15*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	5,740	45
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	--
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	100
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	60
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	20*
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	100
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	15*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	55
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	25*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	10*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	8, 615	75
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	25*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	55
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	110
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	30*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	215
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	110
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	160

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	20*	
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	115	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	10*	
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	10*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	50	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--	
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	20*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	200	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	25*	
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	25*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	95	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--	
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	15*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	35*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	10*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	130	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	15*	
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	170
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	15*
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	10*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	100
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	25*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	45
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	20*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	60
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	15*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	70
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	130
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	30*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	200
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	20*
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	15*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	15*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	15*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	10*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	170	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	85	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	20*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	55	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 265	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	80
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	50
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	25*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	75
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	35*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	75
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	25*
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	75
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	65
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Mingan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>					
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	8,615	100	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	6,485	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	4,455	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,240	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	150*	--	
7		4,325	160*	--	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	2,110	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	2,560	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	1,505	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	275	--	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...					
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	1,670	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	1,340	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	150*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17		3,160	140*	--	
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	550	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	235*	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1,200	--	--	
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...					
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	7,395	85	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	2,945	55	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	2,025	10*	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	1,870	15*	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	90*	--	
28		3,940	460	--	
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months					
29		9,745	520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Mingan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	240
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	10, 400	80
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	34. 7
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	21. 2*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	46. 7*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	64. 1*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	50
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	30*
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	25*
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	15*
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	—
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	25*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	55
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	20*
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	—
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	<b>Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems</b>	28, 645	2, 525	15*
17	<b>Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work</b>	4, 085	195*	—
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	<b>Preparing meals</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
18	need help	8, 770	995	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	20*
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	15*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	20*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	15*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	25*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	30*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	30*	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	35*	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5, 350	530	10*	
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	10*	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4, 045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11, 160	1, 475	15*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14, 085	1, 700	15*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Mingan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	21, 365	85	
	-----				
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	5*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	248	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	80	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	30	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	35	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	75	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	5*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 98808 80 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	75
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	10
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>60</b>
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>10</b>
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>5</b>
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	70
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	10
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	75
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	10
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>75</b>
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>5*</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 98808 80 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Mingan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	75	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	70	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	50	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	50	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	5	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	75	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	5	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	75	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	80	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	75	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	75	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	80	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	75	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	75	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	75	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	75	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	75	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	75	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Mingan  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>			
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	15
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	25
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	45
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	50
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	20
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	10
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	45
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	40
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	25
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	15
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	55
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	30
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	—

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 98808 80 FRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	930
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	565
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	375
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	930
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	890
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	660
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	520
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	245
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	150*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	925
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	170*
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	395
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	930
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	-
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	250
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	190
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	355
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	175
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	175*
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	760
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	180
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	170*
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	930
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	150*
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	300
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	365
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	90*
28	poor	9, 905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	75*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	110*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	65*
5	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	75*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	75*
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	135*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	95*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	625
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	440
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	485
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	--
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	460
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	235
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	385
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	70*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	190
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	455
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	175*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	310
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	170*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	100*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	145*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	450
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	230
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	270

**Table 1. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	890
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	630
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	55*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	375
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	420
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	845
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	505
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	470
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	745
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	410
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	270
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	715
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	515
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	490
15	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	285
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	645
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	115*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	370
19	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	315
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	230
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	765
23	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	80*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	80*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	540
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	115*
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	260
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--
5	sexual abuse ...			
6	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	370
	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	180
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	370
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ...			
10	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	700
	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	90*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	135*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--
13	alcohol abuse ...			
14	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	800
	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	--
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	75*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>			
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	310
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	130*
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	160*
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	70*
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	55*
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--



**Table 1. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	380
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	365
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	295
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	165*
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	305
6	someone else	4, 330	805	65*
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	380
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	300
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	350
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	210
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	315
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	50*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	175
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	235
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	125*
20	fair	5, 765	385	--
21	poor	855	--	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	405
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	260
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	355
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	295

**Table 1. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	460	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	225	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	270	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	345	

**Table 2. Community of Mistassini.**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	37,670	930	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	30,250	770	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	4,835	85*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,575	75*	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	18,630	560	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	11,600	380	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	17,155	505	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	510	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,410	--	
10	Secondary	161,340	14,470	--	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	3,150	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	4,440	--	
13	University degree	8,690	1,055	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	220*	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	29,815	725	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	15,555	325	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	9,335	260	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	2,010	85*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	530	--	
20		29,965	2,380	45*	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283,280	25,280	335	
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,335	345	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	4,010	395	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	9,020	345	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287,265	10,725	695	
26	French	83,445	21,465	380	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	6,465	315	
28	another language	2,780	--	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,270	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	10,575	345	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	4,205	205	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	25,400	510
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	270
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	210
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	170*
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	125*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	345
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	130*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	10,945	485
14	French	77,365	19,335	365
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	105*
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	185
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	80*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	115*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	110*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	145*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	--
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	--	
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	--	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	645	
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	455	
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	175	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	410	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	330	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	230	
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	80*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	80*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	340	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	70*	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	5,740	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	--	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	--	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	--
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	100*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	50*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	50*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	690
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	295
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	790
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	640
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	570

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	305	
2	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	530	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	275	
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	70*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	345	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	155*	
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	95*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	755	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	220	
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	195	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	250	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	105*	
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	130*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	75*	
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	355	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	220	
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	505
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	435
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	305
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	175*
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	55*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	390
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	175
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	125*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	115*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	90*
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	380
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	525
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	--
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	90*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	705
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	65*
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	265
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	135*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	125*
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	120*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	140*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	540	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	135*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	85*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	65*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	810	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	190	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	230	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	165*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	125*	
21		9, 565	1, 000	100*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 265	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	375
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	275
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	80*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	325
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	95*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	370
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	220
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	215
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	360
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	165*
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	290
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	45*
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	195
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--
7		4, 325	160*	--
<b>Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	230
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
<b>Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 670	50*
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	140*	--
<b>Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
<b>Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	7, 395	455
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	190
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	155*
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	75*
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	90*	--
28		3, 940	460	--
<b>Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
29		9, 745	520	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	930
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	10, 400	295
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	31. 6
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	21. 0*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	34. 5*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	76. 0*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	140*
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	120*
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	65*
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	95*
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	110*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	215
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	--
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	<b>Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems</b>	28, 645	2, 525	--
17	<b>Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work</b>	4, 085	195*	--
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	<b>Preparing meals</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
18	need help	8, 770	995	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	75*
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	70*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	80*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	55*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	110*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	100*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5, 350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4, 045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 475	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	1, 700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Mistassini**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	325	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 0	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	310	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	324	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	40*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	60*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	220	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	310	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	135	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	310
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	135
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>170</b>
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>100</b>
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>40*</b>
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	315
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	315
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>315</b>
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>40*</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99804 89 RRES TR

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	315	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	290	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	130	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	30*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	315	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	315	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	315	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	310	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	310	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	315	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	315	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	315	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	315	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	315	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	285	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	315	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99804 89 RRES TR

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Mistassini  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>			
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	135
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	50*
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	140
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	200
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	100
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	--
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	260
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	230
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	290
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	255
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	270
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	20*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	35*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	345
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	250
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	135
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	340
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	325
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	255
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	180
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	145
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	25*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	330
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	70
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	115
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	325
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	205
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	160
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	155
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	55
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	100
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	265
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	25*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	75
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	340
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	95
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	50
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	175
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	15*
28	poor	9, 905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	35*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	35*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	25*
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	15*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	35*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	215
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	165
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	205
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	30*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	20*
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	160
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	80
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	60
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	45*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	130
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	165
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	30*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	185
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	70
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	35*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	70
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	80
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	30*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	65



**Table 1. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	210
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	45*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	—
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	150
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	235
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	270
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	190
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	165
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	250
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	160
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	120
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	210
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	185
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	165
15	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	60
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	245
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	—
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	125
20	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	60
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	100
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	60
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	210
23	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	20*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	50
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	60

**Table 1. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>family violence ...</b>				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	175	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	30*	
3	don't know If it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	65	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	75	
	<b>sexual abuse ...</b>				
5	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	50*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	100	
7	don't know If it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	130	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	70	
	<b>drug abuse ...</b>				
9	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	175	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	40*	
11	don't know If it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	65	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	60	
	<b>alcohol abuse ...</b>				
13	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	210	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	30*	
15	don't know If it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	35*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	70	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	100	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	15*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
22	Improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	60	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--	
24	Improved education	28, 835	1, 345	30*	
25	Improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	130	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	120	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	100	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	45*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	105	
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	130	
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	125	
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	130	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	100	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	20*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	80	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	100	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	30*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	105	
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	85	
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	55	
20	fair	5, 765	385	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	175	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	105	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	170	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	15*	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	105	

**Table 1. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	95	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	180	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	175	

**Table 2. Community of Natashquan 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>			
1	<b>Adults (15 and older)</b>	<b>388, 900</b>	<b>37, 670</b>	<b>345</b>
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	295
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	30*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	15*
5	<b>Children (under 15)</b>	<b>236, 810</b>	<b>18, 630</b>	<b>250</b>
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	130
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	230
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	100
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	105
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	60
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	15*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>	<b>322, 490</b>	<b>29, 815</b>	<b>290</b>
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	15, 555	170
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	9, 335	100
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	2, 010	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	530	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	2, 380	15*
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>			
20	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	265
21	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	30*
22	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	--
23	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73, 145</b>	<b>9, 020</b>	<b>125</b>
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
24	English	287, 265	10, 725	50*
25	French	83, 445	21, 465	280
26	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	100
27	another language	2, 780	--	--
28	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--
29	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127, 510</b>	<b>10, 575</b>	<b>105</b>
30	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51, 325</b>	<b>4, 205</b>	<b>70</b>
31				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>			
1	who attended one school only	267, 765	25, 400	220
2	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	13, 560	110
3	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	9, 125	105
4	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	1, 000	--
5	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	105*	--
6		19, 365	1, 610	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
7	with their family	213, 080	19, 445	140
8	at a residential school	26, 605	3, 445	125
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	5, 600	45*
10	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>40, 200</b>	<b>5, 165</b>	<b>25*</b>
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
11	English	237, 985	10, 945	125
12	French	77, 365	19, 335	215
13	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	3, 855	20*
14	another language	2, 885	75*	--
15	language not specified	15, 180	1, 370	--
16	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>94, 730</b>	<b>8, 385</b>	<b>65</b>
17	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	<b>32, 770</b>	<b>2, 185</b>	<b>20*</b>
18	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	<b>24, 485</b>	<b>1, 905</b>	<b>60</b>
19	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	<b>102, 405</b>	<b>8, 285</b>	<b>55</b>
20	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>80, 670</b>	<b>7, 195</b>	<b>40*</b>
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>			
	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	980	20*
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	2, 245	15*
23	Secondary	10, 800	845	--
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	200*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	460	--
26	University degree	1, 315	110*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
28	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	<b>15, 080</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>--</b>
29	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>9, 625</b>	<b>1, 085</b>	<b>--</b>

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	70
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	45*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	225
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	145
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	110
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	35*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--
<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	130
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because... there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	105
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	55
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	40*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	15*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	95
<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	35*
<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	5,740	75
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	20*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	130
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	80
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	45*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	150
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	35*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	65
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	25*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	25*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	20*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	10*
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	130
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	20*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	100
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	175
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	130
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	280
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	70
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	25*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	210

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	--	
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	200	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	125	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	30*	
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	75	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	90	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	25*	
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	40*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	265	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	25*	
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	175	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	90	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--	
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	65	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	60	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	15*	
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	25*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	155	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	25*	
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	60	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	200
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	--
	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	155
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	115
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	10*
	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	80
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	100
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	45*
	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	25*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	75
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	55
	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	50*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	240
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	50
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	275
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	15*
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	35*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	35*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	20*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	10*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	195	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	85	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	30*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	70	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	15*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 265	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	130
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	100
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	25*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	115
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	125
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	30*
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	115
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	110
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Natashquan 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	205	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--	
7		4, 325	160*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	1, 670	20*	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	15*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	140*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	15*	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	7, 395	120	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	80	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	10*	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	10*	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	90*	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	460	--	
27					
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	520	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	340	
	-----				
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	85	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	25. 5	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	18. 1*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	29. 6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	63. 2*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	20*	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	25*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	35*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	25*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	—	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	25*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	75	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	—	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	—	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	—	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	—	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,275	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,040	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	3,960	15*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,480	15*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,245	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,170	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	520	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,475	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Natashquan 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	100	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 3	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	100	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	10	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	30	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	60	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	80	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	20	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 98806 81 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Natashquan 1  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	95
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	5
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>90</b>
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>5</b>
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>15</b>
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	80
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	20
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	100
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>100</b>
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>20</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Natashquan 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	95	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	95	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	65	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	10	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	100	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	95	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	95	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	95	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	95	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	95	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	95	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	95	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	95	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	90	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	90	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	100	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 98806 81 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Natashquan 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	30	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	20	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	50	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	55	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	40	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	10	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	60	
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	55	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	90	
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	70	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	55	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	25	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	20	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 98806 81 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	255	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	190	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	125	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	245	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	235	
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	215	
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	160	
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	40*	
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	30*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	245	
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	55	
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	140	
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	240	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	—	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	70	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	50	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	185	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	100	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	80	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	215	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	—	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	25*	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	235	
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	30*	
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	75	
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	105	
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	25*	
28	poor	9, 905	925	—	

**Table 1. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	15*	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	30*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	--	
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	15*	
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	35*	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	195	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	145	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	165	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	--	
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	125	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	50	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	60	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	--	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	80	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	105	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	40*	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	80	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	--	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	155	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	65	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	80	

**Table 1. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	195
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	120
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	20*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	60
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	120
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	235
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	130
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	135
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	180
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	75
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	140
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	175
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	135
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	80
	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	55
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	220
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	30*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	50
20	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	110
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	75
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	20*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	175
24	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	20*
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	40*
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	20*

**Table 1. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	125	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	55	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	50	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	25*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	60	
	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	75	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	90	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	30*	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	160	
	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	35*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	35*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	20*	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	185	
	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	20*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	25*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	20*	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	70	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	20*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	20*	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	130	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	125	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	110	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	80	
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	75	
6	someone else	4, 330	805	20*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	130	
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	120	
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	130	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	55	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	45	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	50	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	120	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	--	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
	Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	20*	
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	135	
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	25*	
20	fair	5, 765	385	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
	<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	130	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	70	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	110	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	75	

**Table 1. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	130	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	75	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	60	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	125	

**Table 2. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	<b>Adults (15 and older)</b>	<b>388,900</b>	<b>37,670</b>	<b>255</b>
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	30,250	220
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	4,835	15*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,575	15*
5	<b>Children (under 15)</b>	<b>236,810</b>	<b>18,630</b>	<b>190</b>
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	11,600	125
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	17,155	180
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,410	100
10	Secondary	161,340	14,470	90
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	3,150	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	4,440	15*
13	University degree	8,690	1,055	--
14	Not specified	1,570	220*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	<b>who attended one school only</b>	<b>322,490</b>	<b>29,815</b>	<b>210</b>
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	15,555	85
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	9,335	95
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	2,010	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	530	--
20		29,965	2,380	20*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	25,280	50
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,335	100
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	4,010	105
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>9,020</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	10,725	195
26	French	83,445	21,465	50
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	6,465	80
28	another language	2,780	--	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,270	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127,510</b>	<b>10,575</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51,325</b>	<b>4,205</b>	<b>60</b>

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>	<b>267,765</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>150</b>
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	85
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	45*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	20*
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	50
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	20*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	85
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>40,200</b>	<b>5,165</b>	<b>70</b>
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	237,985	10,945	115
14	French	77,365	19,335	60
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	55
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>94,730</b>	<b>8,385</b>	<b>95</b>
19	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	<b>32,770</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>20*</b>
20	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	<b>24,485</b>	<b>1,905</b>	<b>--</b>
21	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	<b>102,405</b>	<b>8,285</b>	<b>40*</b>
22	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>80,670</b>	<b>7,195</b>	<b>45*</b>
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	--
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	<b>15,080</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>--</b>
31	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>9,625</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>--</b>

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	135	
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	105	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	160	
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	120	
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	35*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	50*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	30*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	25*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	45	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	--	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	5,740	35*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	75	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	90	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	25*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	25*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	195
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	110
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	55
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	25*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	20*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	20*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	10*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	20*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	20*
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	170
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	95
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	215
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	165
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	145

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	115
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	135
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	45*
	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	15*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	85
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	40*
	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	20*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	190
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	30*
	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	115
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	85
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	50*
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	20*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	35*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	25*
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	130
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	55
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	120	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	95	
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	75	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	30*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	20*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	140	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	55	
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	45*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	30*	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	20*	
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	125	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	95	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	15*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	20*	
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	--	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	200	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	50	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	60	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	60	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	25*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	7,120	65	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	7,660	50	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	5,605	50	
4	outside Canada	1,365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,055	30*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	4,190	35*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	3,160	25*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	140*	--	
10		4,375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,235	15*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	15,175	195	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	4,865	50	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	4,090	55	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	4,400	30*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	820	40*	
21		9,565	1,000	20*	
22	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>	24,375	2,265	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	125
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	100
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	20*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	110
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	40*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	115
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	65
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	85
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	105
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	80
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	85
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	25*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	30*
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	25*
7		4, 325	160*	--
<b>Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
8	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	30*
9	a different community within Canada	43, 460	2, 560	30*
10	outside Canada	26, 510	1, 505	20*
11	an unspecified community	550	--	--
12		6, 630	275	--
<b>Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 670	15*
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	140*	--
<b>Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
18	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
19	a different community within Canada	9, 385	505	--
20	outside Canada	5, 620	235*	--
21	an unspecified community	--	--	--
22		1, 200	--	--
<b>Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	7, 395	150
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	45*
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	60
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	30*
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	90*	--
28		3, 940	460	--
<b>Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
29		9, 745	520	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	245	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	<b>Adults who report disability(ies)</b>	117, 095	10, 400	75	
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	30. 7	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	26. 4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	29. 4*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	55. 6*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	30*	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	20*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	25*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	25*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	30*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	45	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	15*	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	<b>Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems</b>	28, 645	2, 525	--	
17	<b>Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work</b>	4, 085	195*	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	<b>Preparing meals</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,275	10*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,040	15*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	3,960	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,480	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,245	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,170	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	520	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,475	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	80	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	6. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 9	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	80	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	486	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	10	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	70	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	70	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	80	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--	
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>70</b>	
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>10*</b>	
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>15</b>	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	70	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	75	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>80</b>	
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>25</b>	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	75	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	75	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	80	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	75	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	75	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	75	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	75	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	75	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	75	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	75	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	75	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	75	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	70	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	70	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Nemiscau  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46,995	4,300	20	
2	minor repairs	70,540	5,510	20	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	11,555	30	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	15,345	60	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	4,295	20	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,680	--	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	17,035	75	
8	...in working order	166,705	15,645	65	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	11,520	75	
10	...in working order	94,150	10,410	70	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	14,830	75	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	2,745	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	3,785	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Obedjiwan 28  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	37,665	645
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	18,630	475
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	11,600	300
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	17,685	635
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	16,840	595
6	grandparents	94,025	10,935	445
7	elders	74,595	8,200	335
8	school teachers	21,745	6,110	245
9	someone else	18,095	2,130	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	17,165	630
11	school	15,810	2,740	55*
12	work	41,580	6,050	135
13	other places	129,095	17,175	625
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	2,990	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	11,455	465
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	9,350	390
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	9,660	240
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	3,100	115
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	6,505	120
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	21,035	465
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,475	35*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	15,205	175
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	36,210	640
24	excellent	98,925	10,490	170
25	very good	119,560	11,570	160
26	good	109,215	10,205	250
27	fair	39,595	3,015	55*
28	poor	9,905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Obedjiwan 28  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	65*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	40*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	45*
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	30*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	65*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	330
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	250
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	295
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	--
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	210
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	60*
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	240
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	110
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	85*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	435
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	--
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	245
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	185
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	45*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	165
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	210
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	65*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	135

**Table 1. Community of Obedjiwan 28  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	435
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	245
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	45*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	45*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	210
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	440
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	290
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	295
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	335
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	230
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	170
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	245
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	235
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	270
	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	90*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	440
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	70*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	355
	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	60*
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	140
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	95*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	370
	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	75*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	130
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	70*

**Table 1. Community of Obedjiwan 28  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	355	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	80*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	140	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	75*	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	315	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	70*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	170	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	90*	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	450	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	30*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	90*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	75*	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	480	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	35*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	65*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	65*	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	65*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	40*	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Obedjiwan 28  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	290
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
3	parents	28, 085	5, 930	275
4	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	210
5	elders	12, 515	2, 200	125
6	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	215
7	someone else	4, 330	805	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
8	home	30, 505	6, 205	290
9	school	25, 445	5, 790	255
10	other places	27, 680	6, 025	285
11	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--
12	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	185
13	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	50*
14	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	165
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
15	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	200
16	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--
17	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	80*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
18	Persons who report health status			
19	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	180
20	very good	68, 490	5, 345	140
21	good	33, 390	3, 090	150
22	fair	5, 765	385	--
23	poor	855	--	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
24	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	280
25	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	135
26	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	240
27	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--
28	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--
29	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	175

**Table 1. Community of Obedjiwan 28  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	235	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	85*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	35*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	240	



**Table 2. Community of Obedjiwan 28  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	<b>Adults (15 and older)</b>	<b>388, 900</b>	<b>37, 670</b>	<b>645</b>
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	555
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	75*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	--
5	<b>Children (under 15)</b>	<b>236, 810</b>	<b>18, 630</b>	<b>475</b>
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	305
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	435
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	30*
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	285
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	215
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	--
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>	<b>322, 490</b>	<b>29, 815</b>	<b>540</b>
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	15, 555	285
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	9, 335	185
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	2, 010	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	530	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	2, 380	40*
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>			
20	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	495
21	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	80*
22	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	95*
23	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73, 145</b>	<b>9, 020</b>	<b>270</b>
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
24	English	287, 265	10, 725	40*
25	French	83, 445	21, 465	490
26	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	245
27	another language	2, 780	--	--
28	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--
29	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127, 510</b>	<b>10, 575</b>	<b>205</b>
30	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51, 325</b>	<b>4, 205</b>	<b>135</b>
31				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Obedjiwan 28  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	25,400	405
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	205
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	160
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	35*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	45*
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	330
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	215
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	10,945	290
14	French	77,365	19,335	400
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	--
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	--
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	40*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	50*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	55*
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	--
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Obedjiwan 28**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	130
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	--
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	480
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	190
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	160
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	35*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	150
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	120
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	35*
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	--
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	50*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	250
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	--
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	5,740	225
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	--
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	215
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	130
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	65*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Obedjiwan 28**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	215
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	30*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	130
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	8, 615	320
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	35*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	270
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	475
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	125
	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	535
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	315
	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	450

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Obedjiwan 28**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	235	
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	310	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	95*	
	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	120	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	70*	
	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	545	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	225	
	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	30*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	105*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	50*	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	40*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	30*	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	220	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	105*	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Obedjiwan 28**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	455
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	165
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	120
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	35*
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	80*
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	85*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	215
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	360
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	65*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	580
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	35*
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Obedjiwan 28  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	35*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	485	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	65*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	85*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	190	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	150	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 265	35*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Obedjiwan 28  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	305
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	225
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	55*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	285
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	290
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	--
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	275
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	295
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	30*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Obedjiwan 28**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	415
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	--
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	--
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--
7		4, 325	160*	--
<b>Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
<b>Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 670	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	140*	--
<b>Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
<b>Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	7, 395	340
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	125
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	135
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	90*	--
28		3, 940	460	60*
<b>Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
29		9, 745	520	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Obedjiwan 28**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	635	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	10, 400	205	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	32. 6	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	20. 9*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	53. 2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	61. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	105*	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	60*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	85*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	45*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	85*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	145	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	45*	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	35*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	35*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Obedjiwan 28**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,275	40*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,040	40*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	3,960	60*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,480	60*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,245	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,170	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	520	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,475	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Obedjiwan 28**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	180	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	6. 3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 2	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 7	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	170	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	35	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	35	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	10*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	95	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	175	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 90804 74 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Obedjiwan 28**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	170	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	14, 440	165	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	3, 350	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	2, 125	35	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	170	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--	
14	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	9, 075	595	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	170	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	55*	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	19, 835	175	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 855	50	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 90804 74 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Obedjiwan 28**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	175	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	65	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	155	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	160	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	15*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	145	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	150	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	145	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	145	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	155	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	150	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	145	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	145	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	155	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	160	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	175	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 90804 74 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Obedjiwan 28**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>			
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	35
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	65
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	80
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	65
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	85
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	25
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	80
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	70
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	45
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	40
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	65
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	55
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	60

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Odanak 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	160	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	--	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	--	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	--	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	--	
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	--	
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	--	
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	--	
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	--	
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	--	
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	--	
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	--	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	70*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	--	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	--	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	70*	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	90*	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	150	
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	40*	
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	--	
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	40*	
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	--	
28	poor	9, 905	925	--	

**Table 1. Community of Odanak 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
	<b>Persons who report ...</b>			
1	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	--
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	--
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	--
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
	<b>Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year</b>			
11		285, 865	25, 885	140
	<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>			
12	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	130
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	--
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	80*
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	105
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	115
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	60*
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	--
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	125
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	--
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	70*
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	--
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	80*
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	--

**Table 1. Community of Odanak 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	160
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	--
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	55*
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	150
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	85*
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	90*
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	135
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	45*
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	40*
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	120
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	115
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	85*
15	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	125
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
18	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	--
19	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	95
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	--
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--
unemployment ...				
22	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	115
23	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Odanak 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	--	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	45*	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	75*	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	--	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	60*	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	85*	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	50*	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	--	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	85*	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	65*	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	--	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	65*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	--	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	--	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
27	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	--	
28	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--	
29	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	



**Table 1. Community of Odanak 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	--	
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	--	
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	--	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	--	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	--	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	--	
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	--	
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	--	
20	fair	5, 765	385	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	--	
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	--	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	--	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	--	

**Table 1. Community of Odanak 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	--	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	--	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	--	

**Table 2. Community of Odanak 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	<b>Adults (15 and older)</b>	<b>388, 900</b>	<b>37, 670</b>	<b>160</b>
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	105
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	--
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	--
5	<b>Children (under 15)</b>	<b>236, 810</b>	<b>18, 630</b>	<b>--</b>
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	--
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	--
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	--
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	60*
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	--
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>	<b>322, 490</b>	<b>29, 815</b>	<b>105</b>
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	15, 555	65*
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	9, 335	40*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	2, 010	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	530	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	2, 380	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>			
20	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	100
21	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	--
22	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	--
23	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73, 145</b>	<b>9, 020</b>	<b>--</b>
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
24	English	287, 265	10, 725	--
25	French	83, 445	21, 465	90*
26	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	--
27	another language	2, 780	--	--
28	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--
29	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127, 510</b>	<b>10, 575</b>	<b>--</b>
30	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51, 325</b>	<b>4, 205</b>	<b>--</b>
31				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Odanak 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>	<b>267,765</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>100</b>
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	60*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	--
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	--
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	85*
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	--
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>40,200</b>	<b>5,165</b>	<b>--</b>
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	237,985	10,945	--
14	French	77,365	19,335	100
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	--
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>94,730</b>	<b>8,385</b>	<b>--</b>
19	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	<b>32,770</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>--</b>
20	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	<b>24,485</b>	<b>1,905</b>	<b>--</b>
21	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	<b>102,405</b>	<b>8,285</b>	<b>--</b>
22	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>80,670</b>	<b>7,195</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	--
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	<b>15,080</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>--</b>
31	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>9,625</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>--</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Odanak 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167, 090	15, 530	45*	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	4, 920	—	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	16, 995	90*	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	215*	—	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	20, 760	85*	
6	at one job only	157, 590	15, 415	60*	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	4, 855	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	495	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	10, 590	65*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	7, 110	--	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 830	--	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	605	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	2, 215	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	1, 195	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 155	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	7, 240	—	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	2, 655	—	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	1, 370	—	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	3, 395	—	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51, 445	5, 740	40*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	2, 815	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	11, 195	--	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	8, 520	55*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	7, 235	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 160	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Odanak 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	60*
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	--
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	95
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	140
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	--
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	105
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	85*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Odanak 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	--	
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	90*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	50*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	--	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	75*	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	80*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	50*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	50*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	--	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Odanak 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	55*	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	--	
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	55*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	--	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	--	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	70*	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	45*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	--	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	--	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	80*	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	75*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--	
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	--	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	135	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	100	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	--	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Odanak 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	50*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	55*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
22	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>	24, 375	2, 265	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Odanak 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	--	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	--	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	--	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	--	
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	--	
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	--	
15	another language	1, 395	--	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--	
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--	
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	420	--	
28	French	4, 065	640	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Odanak 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	--	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--	
7		4, 325	160*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	1, 670	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	140*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	7, 395	--	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	--	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	--	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	--	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	90*	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	460	--	
27					
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	520	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Odanak 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	160	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	10, 400	50*	
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	31. 6*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	--	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	--	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	--	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	--	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	<b>Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems</b>	28, 645	2, 525	--	
17	<b>Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work</b>	4, 085	195*	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	<b>Preparing meals</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Odanak 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	45*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	45*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5, 350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4, 045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 475	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	1, 700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Odanak 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	110	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	2. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 5	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 6	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	110	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	164*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	80	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	65*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	50*	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 50802 59 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Odanak 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	70*
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	14, 440	80
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	3, 350	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	2, 125	--
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	100
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	100
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	19, 835	110
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 855	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 50802 59 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Odanak 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	110	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	100	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	110	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	110	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	110	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	110	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	110	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	110	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	110	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	110	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	110	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	110	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	110	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	110	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Odanak 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	--	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	--	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	95	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	100	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	--	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	--	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	100	
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	95	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	45*	
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	--	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	95	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 50802 59 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	37,665	120
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	18,630	85
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	11,600	45
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	17,685	120
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
5	parents	126,750	16,840	120
6	grandparents	94,025	10,935	75
7	elders	74,595	8,200	30
8	school teachers	21,745	6,110	55
9	someone else	18,095	2,130	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
10	home	127,570	17,165	120
11	school	15,810	2,740	10
12	work	41,580	6,050	25
13	other places	129,095	17,175	120
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	2,990	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	11,455	65
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	9,350	55
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	9,660	60
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	3,100	55
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	6,505	5*
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	21,035	110
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,475	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	15,205	15
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	36,210	120
24	excellent	98,925	10,490	5*
25	very good	119,560	11,570	30
26	good	109,215	10,205	85
27	fair	39,595	3,015	--
28	poor	9,905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	15
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	--
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	5*
5	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	45
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	35
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	35
15	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	--
	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	5*
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	30
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	95
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	45
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	45
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	35
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	65
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	25
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	10*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	20
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	30
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	25



**Table 1. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	5*
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	5*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	—
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	5*
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	65
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	115
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	70
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	75
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	45
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	25
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	30
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	40
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	50
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	105
	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	—
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	35
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	—
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	30
	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	5*
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	75
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	5*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	20
	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	5*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	85
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	10*

**Table 1. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	40	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	--	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	75	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	5*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	15	
	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	5*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	90	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	5*	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	5*	
	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	30	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	80	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	5*	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	50	
	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	5*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	60	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	5*	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	25	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	25	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	10*	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	45
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	45
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	25
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	5*
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	20
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	45
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	40
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	45
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	25
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	10*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	15
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	35
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	10*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	--
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	45
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	40
20	fair	5, 765	385	--
21	poor	855	--	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	40
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	20
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	30
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	--

**Table 1. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	—	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	—	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	55	

**Table 2. Community of Pakuashipi**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	37, 670	125
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	105
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	15
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	5*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	85
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	45
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	80
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	5*
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	70
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	15
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	5*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	5*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	29, 815	80
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	15, 555	80
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	9, 335	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	2, 010	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	530	--
20		29, 965	2, 380	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	80
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	--
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 020	65
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	30
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	65
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	55
28	another language	2, 780	--	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	10, 575	5*
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	4, 205	15

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	25, 400	60
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	13, 560	60
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	9, 125	--
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	1, 610	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	19, 445	45
9	at a residential school	26, 605	3, 445	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	5, 600	10
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	5, 165	50
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	10, 945	20
14	French	77, 365	19, 335	50
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	3, 855	30
16	another language	2, 885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	8, 385	--
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	2, 185	5*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	1, 905	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	8, 285	5*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	7, 195	--
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	980	10*
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	2, 245	--
25	Secondary	10, 800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	460	--
28	University degree	1, 315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	900	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 085	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	45
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	20
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	55
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	25
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	20
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	--
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	5*
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	5*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	5*
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	5*
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	5*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	--
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	55
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	--
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	5,740	25
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	5*
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	35
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	35
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	10
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	65
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	35
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	15
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	10
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	10*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	70
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	15
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	60
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	100
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	5*
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	35
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	120
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	55
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	5*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	110

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	10
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	30
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	95
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	--
	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	80
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	100
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--
	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	45
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	120
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	5*
	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	15
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	95
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	5*
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	80
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	95
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	85
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	100
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	5*
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	55

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	110
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	50
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	90
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	90
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	95
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	90
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	90
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	90
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	80
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	35
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	--
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	5*
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	100
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	20
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	15
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	5*
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	15	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	5*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	60	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	5*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	55	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	5*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 265	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	45
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	45
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	45
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	45
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	5*
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	45
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	40
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>					
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	8,615	80	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	6,485	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	4,455	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,240	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	150*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	160*	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	23,715	2,110	--	
10	a different community within Canada	43,460	2,560	--	
11	outside Canada	26,510	1,505	--	
12	an unspecified community	550	--	--	
		6,630	275	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	1,670	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	1,340	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	150*	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	140*	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
19	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	5,225	550	--	
20	a different community within Canada	9,385	505	--	
21	outside Canada	5,620	235*	--	
22	an unspecified community	--	--	--	
		1,200	--	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	7,395	40	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,945	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	2,025	5*	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	1,870	35	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	90*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	460	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Pakuashipi**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	120	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	5*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	3. 3*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	3. 4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	--	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	5*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,275	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,040	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	3,960	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,480	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,245	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,170	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	520	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	385	--	
	<b>Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence</b>				
11		3,425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
	<b>Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]</b>				
12		11,160	1,475	--	
	<b>Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]</b>				
13		14,085	1,700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pakuashipi**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	40	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 6	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	—	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	—	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	5*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	—	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	35	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	—	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	20	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	40	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	5*	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 575	10	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	5	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	20	
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>20</b>	
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>5</b>	
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>--</b>	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	35	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	40	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	55*	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>40</b>	
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>--</b>	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 98802 83 RRES S. E

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	40	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	14, 195	40	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	25	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	40	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	40	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	35	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	40	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	35	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	35	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	40	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	35	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	40	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	35	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	40	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	40	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pakuashipi  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46,995	4,300	15	
2	minor repairs	70,540	5,510	10	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	11,555	5	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	15,345	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	4,295	20	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,680	5	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	17,035	10	
8	...in working order	166,705	15,645	15	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	11,520	10	
10	...in working order	94,150	10,410	10	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	14,830	15	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	2,745	10	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	3,785	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 98802 83 RRES S. E

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	240
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	145
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	100
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	215
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	200
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	145
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	70
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	25*
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	25*
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	210
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	20*
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	60
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	195
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	20*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	185
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	150
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	145
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	40
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	105
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	205
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	20*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	40
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	240
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	70
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	60
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	85
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	25*
28	poor	9, 905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	15*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	25*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	35*
5	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	10*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	30*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	30*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	165
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	145
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	100
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	75
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	130
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	85
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	120
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	35*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	55
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	110
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	45
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	105
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	55
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	35*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	40
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	80
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	50
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	55

**Table 1. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	235
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	115
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	15*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	45
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	125
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	235
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	155
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	105
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	205
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	65
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	95
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	175
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	110
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	145
16	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	20*
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>			
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	185
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	10*
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	45
21	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	115
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	75
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	15*
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	170
26	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	25*
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	45
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	155	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	35*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	40	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	15*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	55	
	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	65	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	110	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	200	
	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	15*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	20*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	220	
	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	10*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	45	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	25*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	20*	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	65
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	45
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	50
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	10*
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	40
6	someone else	4, 330	805	15*
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	60
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	50
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	40
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	35
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	70
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	20*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	70
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	75
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	25*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	70
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	40
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	30*
20	fair	5, 765	385	--
21	poor	855	--	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	120
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	100
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	95
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	25*
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	95

**Table 1. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	115	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	70	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	40	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	110	

**Table 2. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	37, 670	245	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	205	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	15*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	20*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	145	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	100	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	130	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	60	
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	120	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	29, 815	190	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	15, 555	65	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	9, 335	70	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	2, 010	35*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	530	--	
20		29, 965	2, 380	15*	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	130	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	65	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	25*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 020	55	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	30*	
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	185	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	30*	
28	another language	2, 780	--	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	10, 575	70	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	4, 205	20*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	25,400	170
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	50
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	105
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	160
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	15*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	15*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	30*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	10,945	60
14	French	77,365	19,335	160
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	30*
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	55
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	15*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	15*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	40
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	50
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	15*
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	--
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Pikogan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167, 090	15, 530	50	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	4, 920	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	16, 995	190	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	215*	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	20, 760	120	
6	at one job only	157, 590	15, 415	75	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	4, 855	45	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	495	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	10, 590	90	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	7, 110	65	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 830	35*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	605	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	2, 215	30*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	1, 195	30*	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 155	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	7, 240	120	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	2, 655	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	1, 370	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	3, 395	20*	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51, 445	5, 740	60	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	2, 815	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	11, 195	110	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	8, 520	50	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	7, 235	15*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 160	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	65
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	25*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	10*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	15*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	95
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	75
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	10*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	145
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	10*
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	125
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	205
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	25*
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	155
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	125

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikogan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	10*	
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	110	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	155	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	10*	
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	90	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	85	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--	
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	75	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	165	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	--	
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	135	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	75	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--	
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	65	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	35*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	25*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	45	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	--	
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	35*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	125
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	10*
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	95
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	80
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	55
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	105
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	70
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	45
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	10*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	15*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	155
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	70
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	135
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	60
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	40
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	10*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	10*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	35*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	50	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	45	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	10*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	20*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	210	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	115	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	35*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	35*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	20*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 265	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	100
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	75
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	15*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	95
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	10*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	95
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	25*
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	100
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	85
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	95	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	15*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	10*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	150*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	160*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 670	20*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	20*	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17		3, 160	140*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	7, 395	115	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	60	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	25*	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	30*	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	90*	--	
28		3, 940	460	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	520	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Pikogan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	240
	-----			
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	110
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	44. 9
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	32. 0
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	44. 7
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	93. 9*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	35*
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	20*
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	30*
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	35*
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	30*
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	35*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	85
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	20*
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	30*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	995	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	15*
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	20*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	15*
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	20*
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	35*
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	35*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	15*
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	15*
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
7	need help	5, 350	530	--
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
9	need help	4, 045	390	--
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 475	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	1, 700	15*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pikogan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	85	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	6. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 9	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	85	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	25	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	35	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	85	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	15,725	80
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	1,050	--
3	trucked	16,715	1,270	--
4	hauled by someone	12,480	1,575	--
5	bought at a store	5,975	2,275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,620	--
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190,580</b>	<b>14,440</b>	<b>85</b>
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20,965</b>	<b>3,350</b>	<b>--</b>
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24,060</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>20</b>
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172,710	16,340	85
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	620	--
13	household well	22,255	2,525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	17,495	85
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	970	--
19	trucked	16,050	1,335	--
20	hauled by someone	8,510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,550	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223,315</b>	<b>19,835</b>	<b>80</b>
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14,520</b>	<b>1,855</b>	<b>15</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 88802 70 RRES R

**Table 3B. Community of Pikogan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	80	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	15	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	5*	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	60	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	35	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	5*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	80	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	80	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	80	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	85	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	80	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	80	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	85	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	80	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	85	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	50	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	50	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	85	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pikogan  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	10	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	30	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	40	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	30	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	55	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	15	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	60	
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	45	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	70	
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	60	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	80	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 88802 70 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	37,665	530
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	18,630	435
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	11,600	285
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	17,685	530
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	16,840	520
6	grandparents	94,025	10,935	235
7	elders	74,595	8,200	175
8	school teachers	21,745	6,110	315
9	someone else	18,095	2,130	85*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	17,165	525
11	school	15,810	2,740	100
12	work	41,580	6,050	265
13	other places	129,095	17,175	520
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	2,990	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	11,455	510
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	9,350	500
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	9,660	290
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	3,100	45*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	6,505	245
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	21,035	460
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,475	60*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	15,205	70*
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	36,210	525
24	excellent	98,925	10,490	180
25	very good	119,560	11,570	165
26	good	109,215	10,205	100
27	fair	39,595	3,015	65*
28	poor	9,905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	--
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	45*
5	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	95
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	325
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	225
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	235
15	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	25*
	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	205
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	425
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	100
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	75*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	210
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	305
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	--
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	365
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	--
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	145
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	70*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	120

**Table 1. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	80*
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	30*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	170
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	355
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	515
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	315
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	285
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	415
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	310
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	280
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	415
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	375
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	250
	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	175
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	350
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	105
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	470
	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	30*
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	--
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	405
	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	65*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	55*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	395	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	75*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	55*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	335	
	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	105	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	85*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	470	
	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	35*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	--	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	470	
	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	35*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	25*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	175	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	25*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	65*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	140	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	25*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	285
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
3	parents	28, 085	5, 930	280
4	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	85*
5	elders	12, 515	2, 200	65*
6	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	260
6	someone else	4, 330	805	55*
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	280
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	270
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	275
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	265
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	--
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	250
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	230
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	50*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	225
19	very good	68, 490	5, 345	110
20	good	33, 390	3, 090	80*
21	fair	5, 765	385	--
21	poor	855	--	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	235
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	110
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	145
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	120

**Table 1. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	—	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	125	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	290	



**Table 2. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>			
1	<b>Adults (15 and older)</b>	<b>388,900</b>	<b>37,670</b>	<b>530</b>
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	30,250	445
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	4,835	60*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,575	30*
5	<b>Children (under 15)</b>	<b>236,810</b>	<b>18,630</b>	<b>435</b>
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	11,600	285
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	17,155	395
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,410	150
10	Secondary	161,340	14,470	205
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	3,150	35*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	4,440	35*
13	University degree	8,690	1,055	--
14	Not specified	1,570	220*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>	<b>322,490</b>	<b>29,815</b>	<b>440</b>
15	who attended one school only	122,055	15,555	335
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	9,335	55*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	2,010	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	530	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	2,380	50*
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>			
20	with their family	283,280	25,280	395
21	at a residential school	34,865	3,335	--
22	with another family or with someone else	90,055	4,010	--
23	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>9,020</b>	<b>320</b>
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
24	English	287,265	10,725	305
25	French	83,445	21,465	140
26	an Aboriginal language	34,515	6,465	325
27	another language	2,780	--	--
28	language not specified	14,000	1,270	--
29	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127,510</b>	<b>10,575</b>	<b>320</b>
30	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51,325</b>	<b>4,205</b>	<b>130</b>
31				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	25,400	310
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	240
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	40*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	255
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	30*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	--
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	245
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	10,945	205
14	French	77,365	19,335	100
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	250
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	250
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	55*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	55*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	45*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	110
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	55*
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	--
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>				
1	Employed	167, 090	15, 530	245
2	Unemployed	54, 600	4, 920	45*
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	16, 995	235
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	215*	--
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	20, 760	335
6	at one job only	157, 590	15, 415	260
7	at more than one job	66, 320	4, 855	75*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	495	--
<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	10, 590	95
<b>Adults who report problems in finding a job because...</b>				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	7, 110	55*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 830	25*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	605	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	2, 215	--
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	1, 195	--
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 155	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	7, 240	190
<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	2, 655	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	1, 370	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	3, 395	60*
<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>				
20	No income	51, 445	5, 740	95
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	2, 815	50*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	11, 195	170
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	8, 520	105
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	7, 235	85*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 160	25*
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	345
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	70*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	105
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	75*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	80*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	100
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	25*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	60*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	275
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	265
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	460
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	435
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	350

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	325	
2	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	155	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	130	
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	125	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	115	
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	475	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	405	
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	105	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	95	
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	290	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	265	
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	310
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	290
	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	240
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	205
	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	65*
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	55*
	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	40*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	40*
	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	435
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	55*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	--
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	--
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	425
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	310
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	60*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	30*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	7,120	265	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	7,660	150	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	5,605	--	
4	outside Canada	1,365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	4,190	80*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	3,160	70*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	140*	--	
10		4,375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,235	40*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	985	25*	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	15,175	355	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	4,865	125	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	4,090	140	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	4,400	80*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	820	--	
21		9,565	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,265	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	285
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	270
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	255
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	275
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	105
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	95
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	280
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	30*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Povungnituk**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	70*
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	265
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	210
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--
7		4, 325	160*	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	180
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	80*
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	1, 670	60*
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	40*
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	140*	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	7, 395	260
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	100
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	85*
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	65*
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	90*	--
28		3, 940	460	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	520	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	530	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	10, 400	220	
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	41. 6	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	29. 5	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	49. 6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	85. 7*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	<b>Mobility</b>	52, 425	4, 475	90	
8	<b>Agility</b>	41, 330	3, 930	45*	
9	<b>Seeing</b>	28, 560	2, 640	70*	
10	<b>Hearing</b>	41, 140	3, 200	75*	
11	<b>Speaking</b>	15, 085	955	--	
12	<b>Other</b>	42, 530	3, 685	110	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	<b>Mild</b>	77, 010	6, 985	145	
14	<b>Moderate</b>	26, 060	2, 230	55*	
15	<b>Severe</b>	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	<b>Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems</b>	28, 645	2, 525	45*	
17	<b>Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work</b>	4, 085	195*	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	<b>Preparing meals</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	55*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	55*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,275	70*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,040	65*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	3,960	75*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,480	70*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,245	25*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,170	25*	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	520	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,475	35*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	175	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 0	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	170	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	218	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	150	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	55	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	5*	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	160	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99120 980 FRES VN

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	165
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	5*
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>130</b>
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>20</b>
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>55</b>
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	50
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	160
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	--
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	170
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	5*
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>165</b>
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>10</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99120 980 FRES VN

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	170	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	165	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	5*	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	170	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	165	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	170	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	170	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	170	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	165	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	170	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	170	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	170	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	170	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	170	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	165	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Povungnituk  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	30	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	105	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	95	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	75	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	20	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	170	
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	155	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	165	
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	155	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	65	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	90	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	37,665	110
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	18,630	115
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	11,600	70
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	17,685	105
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	16,840	95
6	grandparents	94,025	10,935	20
7	elders	74,595	8,200	25
8	school teachers	21,745	6,110	35
9	someone else	18,095	2,130	15
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	17,165	110
11	school	15,810	2,740	15
12	work	41,580	6,050	60
13	other places	129,095	17,175	105
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	2,990	-
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	11,455	95
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	9,350	100
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	9,660	65
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	3,100	10*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	6,505	60
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	21,035	85
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,475	10
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	15,205	25
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	36,210	105
24	excellent	98,925	10,490	35
25	very good	119,560	11,570	30
26	good	109,215	10,205	30
27	fair	39,595	3,015	5*
28	poor	9,905	925	5*

**Table 1. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	5*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	10*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	10
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	10*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	5*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	5*
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	85
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	50
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	70
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	--
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	55
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	65
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	20
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	5*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	25
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	35
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	25
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	70
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	--
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	35
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	25
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	25

**Table 1. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	10
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	5*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	5*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	10*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	55
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	90
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	40
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	40
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	70
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	55
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	30
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	80
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	65
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	45
	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	10*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	95
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	5*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	65
	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	15
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	25
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	5*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	75
	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	10
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	25
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	65	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	20	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	25	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	5*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	60	
	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	15	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	30	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	65	
	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	15	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	20	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	65	
	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	15	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	30	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	5*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	5*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	5*	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	5*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	10	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	



**Table 1. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	70	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	65	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	10*	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	10	
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	60	
6	someone else	4, 330	805	10*	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	70	
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	60	
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	70	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	—	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	55	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	—	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	55	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	50	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	—	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	10*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	95	
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	5*	
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	5*	
20	fair	5, 765	385	—	
21	poor	855	—	—	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	75	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	25	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	60	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	—	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	—	
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	60	

**Table 1. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	--	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	5*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	30	

**Table 2. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>					
1	<b>Adults (15 and older)</b>	<b>388, 900</b>	<b>37, 670</b>	<b>105</b>	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	90	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	20	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	5*	
5	<b>Children (under 15)</b>	<b>236, 810</b>	<b>18, 630</b>	<b>110</b>	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	70	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	95	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	5*	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	45	
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	25	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	5*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	10	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	29, 815	85	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	15, 555	70	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	9, 335	5*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	2, 010	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	530	--	
20		29, 965	2, 380	5*	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	75	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	5*	
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73, 145</b>	<b>9, 020</b>	<b>60</b>	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	60	
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	20	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	60	
28	another language	2, 780	--	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--	
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127, 510</b>	<b>10, 575</b>	<b>60</b>	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51, 325</b>	<b>4, 205</b>	<b>35</b>	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>	<b>267,765</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>45</b>
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	35
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	10
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	5*
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	35
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	10
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	10
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>40,200</b>	<b>5,165</b>	<b>35</b>
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	237,985	10,945	25
14	French	77,365	19,335	20
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	30
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	5*
18	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>94,730</b>	<b>8,385</b>	<b>35</b>
19	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	<b>32,770</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>5*</b>
20	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	<b>24,485</b>	<b>1,905</b>	<b>10</b>
21	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	<b>102,405</b>	<b>8,285</b>	<b>5*</b>
22	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>80,670</b>	<b>7,195</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	15
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	--
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	<b>15,080</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>--</b>
31	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>9,625</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>5*</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	55
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	10
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	40
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	80
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	55
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	20
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	30
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	20
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	15
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	10
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	10
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	25
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	5*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	5*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	5,740	15
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	5*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	25
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	20
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	40
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	5*
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	75
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	10
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	10
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	15
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	35
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	5*
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	5*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	--
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	5*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	5*
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	80
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	60
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	5*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	50

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	40	
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	30	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	25	
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	25	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	15	
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	55	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	25	
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	5*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	15	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	5	
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	--	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	20	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	15	
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	35	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	30	
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	15	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	15	
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	--	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	20	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	10	
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	5*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	5*	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	5*	
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	50	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	45	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	15	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--	
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	5*	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	21, 600	50	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	825	10	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	11, 505	25	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	3, 710	15	
22		42, 030	4, 765	--	
23		13, 690	795	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	20	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	30	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	55	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	50	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	20	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	25	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	45	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	15	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	15	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	5*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
22	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>	<b>24, 375</b>	<b>2, 265</b>	<b>5*</b>	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	70
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	65
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	5*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	70
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	70
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	20
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	25
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	70
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	5*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	5*
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	5*
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	5*
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	10
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	30
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	5*
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	10
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--
7		4, 325	160*	15
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	10*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	20
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 670	55
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	35
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	140*	20
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	20
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	15
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	7, 395	60
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	45
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	10
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	5*
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	90*	--
28		3, 940	460	--
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
29		9, 745	520	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Quaataq**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	110
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	10, 400	25
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	22. 2
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	10. 1*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	31. 8*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	52. 9
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	10
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	10
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	10*
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	15
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	5*
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	5*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	15
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	5*
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	5*
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	<b>Preparing meals</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
18	need help	8, 770	995	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	--	
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	5*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5, 350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4, 045	390	5*	
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
	<b>Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)</b>				
12		11, 160	1, 475	--	
	<b>Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)</b>				
13		14, 085	1, 700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239,240	21,365	50	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	4.6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	4.7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	1.0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.6	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	9,860	50	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	199	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	9,700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	1,805	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32,620	2,645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	3,055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	3,270	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	4,855	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	7,540	30	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	14,395	45	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	765	--	
18	household well	22,030	2,740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,695	40	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	2,910	--	
22	other source	2,255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Quaqtaq  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	45	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	14, 440	15	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	3, 350	20	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	2, 125	10	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	45	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--	
14	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	9, 075	595	40	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	5	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	45	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	5	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	19, 835	50	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 855	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99115 2007 FRES VN

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Quaqtq  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46,995	4,300	10	
2	minor repairs	70,540	5,510	10	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	11,555	30	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	15,345	25	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	4,295	20	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,680	15	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	17,035	45	
8	...in working order	166,705	15,645	35	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	11,520	45	
10	...in working order	94,150	10,410	45	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	14,830	45	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	2,745	5	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	3,785	-	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99115 2007 FRES VN

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Quaataq**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	45
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	45
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	--
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	--
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--
9	another source	7, 680	365	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	5
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	45
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	5
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	45
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	45
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	45
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	45
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	45
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	45
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	45
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	45
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	45
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	45
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	45
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	5

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	635
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	265
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	165
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	470
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	460
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	225
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	95*
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	75*
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	35*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	455
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	--
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	165
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	445
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	120
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	160
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	70*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	355
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	345
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	325
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	310
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	630
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	95*
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	205
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	235
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	80*
28	poor	9, 905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	60*	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	165	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	130	
5	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	55*	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	45*	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	60*	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	70*	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	545	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	505	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	265	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	215	
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	330	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	420	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	240	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	--	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	135	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	405	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	85*	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	250	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	50*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	35*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	330	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	55*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	130	



**Table 1. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	615
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	180
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	110
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	230
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	220
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	630
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	305
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	320
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	520
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	185
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	155
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	575
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	515
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	235
16	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	40*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	540
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	30*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	140
21	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	420
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	65*
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	590
26	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	--
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	--
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	275	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	200	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	145	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	90*	
	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	305	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	220	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	400	
	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	125	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	110	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	505	
	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	80*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	35*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	70*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	45*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	45*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	115	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	80*	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	70*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	40*
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	35*
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	--
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	30*
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	30*
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	40*
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	35*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	70*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	40*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	105
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	70*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	90*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	105
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	120
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	40*
20	fair	5, 765	385	--
21	poor	855	--	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	240
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	230
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	85*
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	40*
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	150

**Table 1. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	255	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	40*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	35*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	95*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	185	

**Table 2. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	37,670	635
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	30,250	465
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	4,835	120
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,575	45*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	18,630	265
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	11,600	165
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	17,155	245
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,410	55*
10	Secondary	161,340	14,470	240
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	3,150	65*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	4,440	90*
13	University degree	8,690	1,055	--
14	Not specified	1,570	220*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	29,815	470
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	15,555	110
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	9,335	305
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	2,010	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	530	--
20		29,965	2,380	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	25,280	455
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,335	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	4,010	--
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	9,020	165
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	10,725	450
26	French	83,445	21,465	180
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	6,465	115
28	another language	2,780	--	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,270	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	10,575	140
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	4,205	75*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	25,400	390
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	300
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	80*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	370
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	--
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	45*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	10,945	375
14	French	77,365	19,335	150
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	25*
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	55*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	40*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	145
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	60*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	90*
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	50*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	135
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	150
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	350
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	340
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	250
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	70*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--
<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	280
<b>Adults who report problems in finding a job because...</b>				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	235
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	80*
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	70*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	--
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	35*
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	140
<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	35*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	35*
<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	5,740	85*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	45*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	250
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	160
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	90*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	250
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	30*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	105
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	55*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	65*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	245
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	35*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	195
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	455
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	50*
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	300
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	585
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	--
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	435
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	375

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	--
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	345
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	260
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	--
	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	245
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	200
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--
	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	180
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	465
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	--
	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	460
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	250
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	220
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	125
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	35*
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	75*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	55*
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	--
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	60*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	335
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	100*
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	130
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	220
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	160
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	300
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	285
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	30*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	290
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	320
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	210
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	385
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	80*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	85*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	185
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	30*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	7,120	215	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	7,660	85*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	5,605	65*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	4,190	25*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	3,160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	140*	--	
10		4,375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	15,175	85*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	4,865	35*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	4,090	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	4,400	30*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	820	--	
21		9,565	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,265	30*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	165
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	40*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	115
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	155
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	120
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	140
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	80*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	75*
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Restigouche 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	140
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	80*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	60*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--
7		4, 325	160*	--
<b>Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	30*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
<b>Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 670	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	140*	--
<b>Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
<b>Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	7, 395	40*
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	25*
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	90*	--
28		3, 940	460	--
<b>Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
29		9, 745	520	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Restigouche 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	630	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	10, 400	125	
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	19. 9	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	22. 5*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	50. 8*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	95*	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	40*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	--	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	70*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	45*	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	<b>Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems</b>	28, 645	2, 525	45*	
17	<b>Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work</b>	4, 085	195*	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	<b>Preparing meals</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	35*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	35*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	50*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	40*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	70*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	60*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5, 350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4, 045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11, 160	1, 475	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14, 085	1, 700	35*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Restigouche 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	285	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 5	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 0	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	40	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	344	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	245	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	139	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	15*	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	70	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	70	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	65	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	65	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	275	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	15*	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 06804 56 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	275	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	15*	
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--	
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>200</b>	
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>30</b>	
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>15*</b>	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	280	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	280	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	55*	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>280</b>	
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>10*</b>	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Restigouche 1  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	285	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	155	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	40	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	80	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	135	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	285	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	280	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	280	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	285	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	285	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	285	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	285	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	285	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	285	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	285	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	285	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	280	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 06804 56 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Restigouche 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	140	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	55	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	85	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	215	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	70	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	20*	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	140	
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	120	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	65	
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	60	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	55	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	20*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	215	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Salluit  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	37,665	415
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	18,630	330
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	11,600	200
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	17,685	405
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	16,840	365
6	grandparents	94,025	10,935	165
7	elders	74,595	8,200	190
8	school teachers	21,745	6,110	225
9	someone else	18,095	2,130	90
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	17,165	400
11	school	15,810	2,740	80
12	work	41,580	6,050	165
13	other places	129,095	17,175	405
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	2,990	-
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	11,455	365
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	9,350	360
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	9,660	250
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	3,100	80
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	6,505	170
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	21,035	290
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,475	50*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	15,205	120
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	36,210	410
24	excellent	98,925	10,490	125
25	very good	119,560	11,570	75
26	good	109,215	10,205	155
27	fair	39,595	3,015	45*
28	poor	9,905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Salluit**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	--	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	30*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	35*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	30*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	20*	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	30*	
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	25*	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	260	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	190	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	225	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	55*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	145	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	310	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	40*	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	75	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	55*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	215	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	90	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	275	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	--	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	120	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	70	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	95	

**Table 1. Community of Salluit  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	130
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	40*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	245
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	350
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	195
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	150
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	255
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	175
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	175
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	260
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	255
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	70
	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	80
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	310
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	45*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	345
	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	30*
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	30*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	350
	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	30*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	30*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Salluit  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>family violence ...</b>				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	270	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	85	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	55*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--	
	<b>sexual abuse ...</b>				
5	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	265	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	70	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	70	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
	<b>drug abuse ...</b>				
9	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	320	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	50*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	35*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
	<b>alcohol abuse ...</b>				
13	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	295	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	75	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	45*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	80	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	55*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	65*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	70	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	95	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	30*	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	20*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Salluit  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	195	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	195	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	95	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	75	
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	150	
6	someone else	4, 330	805	35*	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	195	
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	195	
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	195	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	165	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	--	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	160	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	150	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	40*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	125	
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	60*	
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	135	
20	fair	5, 765	385	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	205	
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	90	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	180	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	45*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	105	

**Table 1. Community of Salluit  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	—	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	—	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	235	

**Table 2. Community of Salluit**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	<b>Adults (15 and older)</b>	<b>388, 900</b>	<b>37, 670</b>	<b>415</b>	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	345	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	60*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	--	
5	<b>Children (under 15)</b>	<b>236, 810</b>	<b>18, 630</b>	<b>335</b>	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	195	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	320	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	135	
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	130	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	35*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	35*	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>	<b>322, 490</b>	<b>29, 815</b>	<b>335</b>	
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	15, 555	275	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	9, 335	35*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	2, 010	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	530	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	2, 380	20*	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	315	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	20*	
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73, 145</b>	<b>9, 020</b>	<b>235</b>	
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	245	
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	95	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	210	
28	another language	2, 780	--	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--	
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127, 510</b>	<b>10, 575</b>	<b>195</b>	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51, 325</b>	<b>4, 205</b>	<b>145</b>	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salluit  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>			
2	who attended one school only	267,765	25,400	175
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151,260	13,560	135
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87,965	9,125	35*
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8,045	1,000	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1,130	105*	--
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	19,365	1,610	--
9	at a residential school	213,080	19,445	145
10	with another family or with someone else	26,605	3,445	--
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	88,395	5,600	40*
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	40,200	5,165	130
14	French			
15	an Aboriginal language	237,985	10,945	120
16	another language	77,365	19,335	65
17	language not specified	15,130	3,855	110
18		2,885	75*	--
19		15,180	1,370	--
20	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>			
21	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	94,730	8,385	100
22	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	32,770	2,185	45*
23	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	24,485	1,905	35*
24	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	102,405	8,285	55*
25		80,670	7,195	70
26	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>			
27	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
28	No formal schooling	5,325	980	30*
29	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	--
30	Secondary	10,800	845	--
31	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
32	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
33	University degree	1,315	110*	--
34	Not specified	--	--	--
35	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
36	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	--
37	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Salluit  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	170
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	30*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	215
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	-
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	290
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	190
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	95
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	-
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	115
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	100
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	60*
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	-
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	35*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	25*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	-
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	60*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	-
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	-
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	55*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	5,740	85
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	40*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	125
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	80
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	65*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	30*
26	Total income not specified	90*	-	-

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salluit**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	245
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	60*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	65*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	40*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	75
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	90
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	20*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	65
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	130
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	115
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	340
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	325
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	160

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salluit**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	145	
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	70	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	65*	
	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	60*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	50*	
	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	270	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	210	
	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	95	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	85	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	100	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	90	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salluit  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	205
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	200
	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	110
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	95
	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	--
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	--
	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	20*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	25*
	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	320
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	55*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	20*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	20*
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	--
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	350
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	25*
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	260
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	45*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	20*
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salluit  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	280	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	50*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	45*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	30*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	25*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	150	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	50*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	55*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	35*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 265	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salluit  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	195
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	180
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	185
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	180
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	50*
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	85
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	185
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	20*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	20*
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salluit  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	100
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	185
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	155
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	25*
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--
7		4, 325	160*	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	165
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 670	35*
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	35*
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	140*	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	30*
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	7, 395	120
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	30*
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	55*
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	30*
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	90*	--
28		3, 940	460	--
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
29		9, 745	520	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Salluit**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	410	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	115	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	28. 5	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	22. 8*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	27. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	61. 2*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	40*	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	30*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	40*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	25*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	105	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	25*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	20*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	25*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Salluit**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	--	
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5, 350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4, 045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 475	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	1, 700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Salluit**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	21, 365	135	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 1	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	135	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	210	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	40	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	90	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	15	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	115	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Salluit  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	130	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	5*	
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>110</b>	
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>15</b>	
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>45</b>	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	10	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	115	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	5*	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	130	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	5*	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>125</b>	
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>10</b>	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Salluit  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	15	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	85	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	60	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	70	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	35	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	125	
8	...in working order	166, 705	15, 645	120	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	130	
10	...in working order	94, 150	10, 410	120	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	35	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	50	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	55	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Salluit**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	130	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	130	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	5*	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	130	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	125	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	120	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	125	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	120	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	125	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	125	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	125	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	125	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	125	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	130	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	120	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	10	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Sept-Îles 27  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	445
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	290
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	175
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	430
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	415
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	290
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	195
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	105
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	425
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	105
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	135
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	405
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	270
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	160
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	175
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	95
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	70*
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	345
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	100
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	445
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	80
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	165
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	165
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	30*
28	poor	9, 905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Sept-Îles 27**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
	<b>Persons who report ...</b>				
1	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	35*	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	40*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	30*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	30*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	25*	
6	emphysema/shortness				
7	of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	25*	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
	<b>Persons who have seen someone</b>				
11	<b>about their health in the past</b>				
	<b>year</b>	<b>285, 865</b>	<b>25, 885</b>	<b>245</b>	
	<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
12	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	230	
13	nurse/community				
14	health representative	120, 465	12, 535	145	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	45*	
	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	110	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	150	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	205	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	50*	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	135	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	255	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	45*	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	280	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	65*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	25*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	45*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	95	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	35*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	70*	

**Table 1. Community of Sept-Îles 27  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	435
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	30*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	45*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	165
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	375
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	220
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	200
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	260
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	115
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	100
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	230
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	130
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	115
15	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	320
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	350
19	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	30*
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	45*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	405
23	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	20*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Sept-Îles 27**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>family violence ...</b>				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	395	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	--	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	30*	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--	
6	<b>sexual abuse ...</b>				
7	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	365	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	--	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	50*	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
11	<b>drug abuse ...</b>				
12	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	420	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	--	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	--	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
16	<b>alcohol abuse ...</b>				
17	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	425	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	--	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	--	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
21	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
22	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	45*	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	--	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
27	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	55*	
28	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--	
29	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sept-Iles 27**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	165	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
3	parents	28, 085	5, 930	150	
4	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	130	
5	elders	12, 515	2, 200	50*	
6	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	135	
7	someone else	4, 330	805	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
8	home	30, 505	6, 205	160	
9	school	25, 445	5, 790	155	
10	other places	27, 680	6, 025	155	
11	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--	
12	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	95	
13	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	65*	
14	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	70*	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
15	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	140	
16	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--	
17	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	25*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
18	Persons who report health status				
19	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	90	
20	very good	68, 490	5, 345	145	
21	good	33, 390	3, 090	55*	
22	fair	5, 765	385	--	
23	poor	855	--	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
24	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	140	
25	Persons who report seeing ...				
26	medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	125	
27	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	80	
28	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--	
29	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--	
30	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	55*	

**Table 1. Community of Sept-Îles 27**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	245	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	25*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	195	



**Table 2. Community of Sept-Îles 27  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	37, 670	445	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	355	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	40*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	50*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	290	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	180	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	255	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	120	
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	165	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	35*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	25*	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	29, 815	330	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	15, 555	205	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	9, 335	80	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	2, 010	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	530	--	
20		29, 965	2, 380	40*	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	305	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	--	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 020	155	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	70*	
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	325	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	120	
28	another language	2, 780	--	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	10, 575	150	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	4, 205	50*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sept-Îles 27  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	25,400	285
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	145
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	105
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	255
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	20*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	55*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	75
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	10,945	110
14	French	77,365	19,335	265
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	50*
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	120
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	35*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	25*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	65*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	40*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	25*
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sept-Îles 27  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	95	
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	55*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	285	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	140	
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	100	
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	35*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	110	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	90	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	75*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	60*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	35*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	50*	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	--	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	5,740	35*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	45*	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	205	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	115	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	45*	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sept-Îles 27**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	175
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	35*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	85
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	25*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	30*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	8, 615	205
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	190
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	385
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	20*
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	100
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	385
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	105
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	90
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	275

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sept-Îles 27  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	55*	
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	130	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	360	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	25*	
	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	110	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	245	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	160	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	380	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	85	
	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	40*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	265	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	35*	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	120	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	240	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	25*	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	140	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	245	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	20*	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	165	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sept-Îles 27  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	335	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	35*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	100	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	265	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	25*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	140	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	280	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	55*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	90	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	250	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	40*	
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	165	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	90	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	250	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	100	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--	
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	370	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	21, 600	45*	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	825	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	11, 505	25*	
21	but moved before 1981	40, 015	3, 710	--	
22	and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	4, 765	--	
23		13, 690	795	--	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sept-Îles 27  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	30*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	30*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	135	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	40*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	50*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	35*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 265	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sept-Îles 27  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	175
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	135
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	25*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	165
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	140
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	40*
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	165
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	145
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	25*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Sept-Îles 27**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	8,615	195
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	6,485	25*
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	4,455	--
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,240	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	150*	--
7		4,325	160*	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	2,110	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	2,560	--
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	1,505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6,630	275	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	1,670	35*
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	1,340	25*
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	150*	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	140*	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	550	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	235*	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1,200	--	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	7,395	40*
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,945	--
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	2,025	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	1,870	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	90*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	460	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	520	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Sept-Îles 27**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	445	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	10, 400	120	
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	27. 1	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	15. 0*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	31. 3*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	67. 2*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	65*	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	55*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	45*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	35*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	--	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	70*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	50*	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	<b>Preparing meals</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Sept-Îles 27**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	20*
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	--
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	30*
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	25*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	--
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	--
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
7	need help	5, 350	530	--
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
9	need help	4, 045	390	--
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 475	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	1, 700	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sept-Îles 27**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239,240	21,365	165	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	4.6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	5.2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.9	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	9,860	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	9,700	45	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	181	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	1,805	110	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32,620	2,645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	3,055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	3,270	60	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	4,855	25	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	7,540	75	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	14,395	165	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	765	--	
18	household well	22,030	2,740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	2,910	--	
22	other source	2,255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 97802 78 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Sept-Îles 27**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	160	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	14, 440	125	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	3, 350	15*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	2, 125	--	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	155	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	160	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	19, 835	160	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 855	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 97802 78 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Sept-Îles 27**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	160	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	14, 195	160	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	45	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	10*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	160	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	155	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	160	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	160	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	160	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	160	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	155	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	160	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	155	
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	19, 540	160	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	160	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	150	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 97802 78 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Sept-Îles 27**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	50	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	40	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	70	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	125	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	30	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	20*	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	95	
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	95	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	95	
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	85	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	90	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	60	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 97802 78 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	37,665	85
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	18,630	65
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	11,600	40
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	17,685	85
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
5	parents	126,750	16,840	75
6	grandparents	94,025	10,935	--
7	elders	74,595	8,200	--
8	school teachers	21,745	6,110	10
9	someone else	18,095	2,130	5
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
10	home	127,570	17,165	80
11	school	15,810	2,740	10
12	work	41,580	6,050	40
13	other places	129,095	17,175	80
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	2,990	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	11,455	80
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	9,350	70
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	9,660	15
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	3,100	5
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	6,505	10
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	21,035	75
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,475	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	15,205	5
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	36,210	85
24	excellent	98,925	10,490	20
25	very good	119,560	11,570	15
26	good	109,215	10,205	30
27	fair	39,595	3,015	10
28	poor	9,905	925	5

**Table 1. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	5*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	--
5	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	15
6	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	5
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	5
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	75
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	60
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	65
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	5*
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	50
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	75
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	5*
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	5
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	15
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	65
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	5
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	60
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	--
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	20
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	10
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	20

**Table 1. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	40
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	10
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	20
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	60
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	80
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	50
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	30
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	80
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	20
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	70
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	80
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	80
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	50
	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	25
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	75
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	10
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	20
	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	40
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	25
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	45
	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	20
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	20
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	10	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	40	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	30	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	10	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	35	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	35	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	25	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	30	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	30	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	25	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	30	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	35	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	5*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	3, 125	--	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	5*	
22	Improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	20	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	10	
24	Improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	Improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	



**Table 1. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	40
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	40
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	--
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	10
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	40
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	40
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	40
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	40
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	--
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	35
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	40
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	--
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	40
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	5
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	20
20	fair	5, 765	385	--
21	poor	855	--	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	50
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	40
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	55
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	40

**Table 1. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	10	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	5	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	45	

**Table 2. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	37, 670	85
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	70
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	10
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	5
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	65
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	40
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	65
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	20
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	20
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	5
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	20
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	29, 815	65
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	15, 555	45
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	9, 335	15
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	2, 010	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	530	--
20		29, 965	2, 380	5
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	65
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	5*
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	5*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 020	55
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	55
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	10
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	45
28	another language	2, 780	--	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	10, 575	40
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	4, 205	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>			
2	who attended one school only	267, 765	25, 400	30
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	13, 560	20
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	9, 125	5
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	1, 000	5*
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	105*	--
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	19, 365	1, 610	--
9	at a residential school	213, 080	19, 445	25
10	with another family or with someone else	26, 605	3, 445	--
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	88, 395	5, 600	--
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	40, 200	5, 165	20
14	French			
15	an Aboriginal language	237, 985	10, 945	30
16	another language	77, 365	19, 335	--
17	language not specified	15, 130	3, 855	15
18		2, 885	75*	--
19		15, 180	1, 370	--
20	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	94, 730	8, 385	20
21	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	32, 770	2, 185	10
22	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	24, 485	1, 905	15
23	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	102, 405	8, 285	--
24	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	80, 670	7, 195	25
25	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>			
26	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>			
27	No formal schooling	5, 325	980	5
28	1 to 8 years	18, 245	2, 245	--
29	Secondary	10, 800	845	--
30	Some post-secondary	2, 885	200*	--
31	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	460	--
32	University degree	1, 315	110*	--
33	Not specified	--	--	--
34	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
35	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	15, 080	900	--
36	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	9, 625	1, 085	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	45
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	5
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	35
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	65
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	35
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	25
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	5*
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	15
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	10
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	--
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	--
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	5*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	55
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	10
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	5,740	10
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	10
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	25
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	20
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	20
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	65
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	10
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	25
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	15
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	15
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	5
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	5
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	10
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	5*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	10
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	20
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	20
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	65
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	50
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	10
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	45

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	15,855	40	
	none of the time	40,500	3,845	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	14,000	35	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	6,380	30	
	none of the time	37,125	3,900	5*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	12,740	10	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	5,800	5*	
	none of the time	49,605	5,205	10	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	26,415	50	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	10,915	10	
	none of the time	79,665	9,065	30	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	13,290	--	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	6,460	--	
	none of the time	44,235	4,945	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	6,765	5*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	2,460	--	
	none of the time	33,275	3,605	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	11,505	15	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	5,210	5	
	none of the time	38,455	3,970	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	—	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	—	
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	—	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	5	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	—	
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	5	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	5	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	—	
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	5	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	—	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	—	
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	—	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	45	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	40	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	—	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	—	
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	5*	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	75	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	—	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	25	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	35	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	10	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	5	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Taslujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	55	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	15	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	5*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	45	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	15	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	10	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	20	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 265	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	40	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	40	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	40	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	40	
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	25	
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	10	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	35	
15	another language	1, 395	--	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	5*	
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	5*	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	5*	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	5*	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	5*	
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	420	--	
28	French	4, 065	640	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	35
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	25
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	15
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	10
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--
7		4, 325	160*	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	20
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	1, 670	--
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	140*	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
20	outside Canada	--	--	--
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	7, 395	30
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	5
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	10
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	15
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	90*	--
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	460	--
27				
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	520	--
29				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	36, 230	85	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	10, 400	15	
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	20. 2	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	14. 5	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	21. 1*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	60. 0	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	10	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	10	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	5*	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	--	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	15	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	10	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	<b>Preparing meals</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
18	need help	8, 770	995	5*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,275	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,040	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	3,960	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,480	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,245	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,170	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	520	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	385	5*	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	225*	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,475	5*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Tasiujaq**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	21, 365	30	
	-----				
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	5.5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	5.3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	1.0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	3.3	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	25	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	214	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	5	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	20	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	15	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	15	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	15	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	15	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--	
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>14, 440</b>	<b>10</b>	
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>3, 350</b>	<b>20</b>	
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>2, 125</b>	<b>--</b>	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	25	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	30	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>19, 835</b>	<b>25</b>	
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 855</b>	<b>--</b>	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99100 2004 FRES VN

**Table 3B. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	25	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	20	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	10	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	25	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	30	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	25	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	30	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	25	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	25	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	30	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	30	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	25	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	25	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	25	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	25	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Tasiujaq  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	--	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	--	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	25	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	10	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	10	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	25	
8	...in working order	166, 705	15, 645	20	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	25	
10	...in working order	94, 150	10, 410	25	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	5	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	20	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99100 2004 FRES VN

Aboriginal Community Profiles